# pywinauto Documentation

Release 0.6.6

The pywinauto contributors community

1	Wha	t is pywinauto	1
	1.1	What is it?	1
	1.2	Installation	1
	1.3	Manual installation	1
	1.4	How does it work	2
	1.5	Some similar tools for comparison	2
	1.6	Why write yet another automation tool if there are so many out there?	3
2	Getti	ng Started Guide	5
	2.1	GUI Objects Inspection / Spy Tools	5
	2.2	Entry Points for Automation	6
	2.3	Window Specification	6
	2.4	Attribute Resolution Magic	7
	2.5	How to know magic attribute names	7
	2.6	Look at the examples	10
	2.7	Automate notepad at the command line	10
3	How	To's	13
	3.1	Definitions	13
	3.2	How to specify a usable Application instance	13
	3.3	How to specify a dialog of the application	14
	3.4	How to specify a control on a dialog	15
	3.5	How to use pywinauto with application languages other than English	17
	3.6	How to deal with controls that do not respond as expected (e.g. OwnerDraw Controls)	17
	3.7	How to Access the System Tray (aka SysTray, aka 'Notification Area')	18
	3.8	COM Threading Model	19
4	Waiti	ing for Long Operations	21
	4.1	Application methods	21
	4.2	WindowSpecification methods	21
	4.3	Functions in timings module	21
	4.4	Global timings for all actions	22
	4.5	Identify controls	22
5	Remo	ote Execution Guide	23
	5.1	Windows Remote Desktop features	23
	5.2	VNC Server software	23
	5.3	Other remote access software	24

	5.4 5.5 5.6	Tricks to run automation on a locked machine	
6	Meth	ods available to each different control type	27
	6.1	All Controls	27
	6.2		29
	6.3		29
	6.4		29
	6.5	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	29
	6.6		3(
	6.7		3(
	6.8		3(
	6.9		31
	6.10	1 1	31
	6.11		31
	6.12		31
	6.13		3 <u>1</u>
	6.14		32
	6.15	1	32
	6.16		32
	6.17	UpDown	33
7	Credi	ts	35
8	Dev N	Jotes	37
•	8.1		37
	8.2		37
	8.3		38
	8.4		39
			_
9	PYW		<b>1</b> ]
	9.1	CLOSED (in some way or the other)	43
10			15
			45
			45
			46
	10.4	0.6.3 A lot of improvements and some optimizations	47
	10.5		48
	10.6	0.6.1 Bug fixes and optimizations for UI Automation and beyond	48
	10.7	0.6.0 Introduce MS UI Automation support and many more improvements	49
	10.8	0.5.4 Bug fixes and partial MFC Menu Bar support	49
	10.9	0.5.3 Better Unicode support for SetEditText/TypeKeys and menu items	5(
	10.10	0.5.2 Improve ListView, new methods for CPU usage, DPI awareness	5(
	10.11	0.5.1 Several fixes, more tests	5(
			51
			51
			52
			52
	10.16	0.3.7 Merge of Wait changes and various bug fixes/improvements	):
			53 54
	10.17	0.3.6b Changes not documented in 0.3.6 history	54
	10.17 10.18	0.3.6b Changes not documented in 0.3.6 history	54 54
	10.17 10.18 10.19	0.3.6b Changes not documented in 0.3.6 history       5         0.3.6 Scrolling and Treview Item Clicking added       5         0.3.5 Moved to Metaclass control wrapping       5	54

10.21 0.3.3 Added some methods, and fixed some small bugs	. 55
10.22 0.3.2 Fixed setup.py and some typos	. 56
10.23 0.3.1 Performance tune-ups	. 56
10.24 0.3.0 Added Application data - now useful for localization testing	. 56
10.25 0.2.5 More refactoring, more tests	. 58
10.26 0.2.1 Small Release number - big changes	. 58
10.27 0.2.0 Significant refactoring	. 59
10.28 0.1.3 Many changes, few visible	. 60
10.29 0.1.2 Add Readme and rollup various changes	
10.30 0.1.1 Minor bug fix release	. 61
10.31 0.1.0 Initial Release	. 61
11 Source code reference	63
11.1 Basic User Input Modules	. 63
11.1 Basic User Input Modules	. 63
11.1 Basic User Input Modules	. 63 . 65 . 75
11.1 Basic User Input Modules	. 63 . 65 . 75 . 76
11.1 Basic User Input Modules 11.2 Main User Modules 11.3 Specific Functionality 11.4 Controls Reference 11.5 Pre-supplied Tests	. 63 . 65 . 75 . 76
11.1 Basic User Input Modules 11.2 Main User Modules 11.3 Specific Functionality 11.4 Controls Reference 11.5 Pre-supplied Tests	. 63 . 65 . 75 . 76 . 118 . 125
11.1 Basic User Input Modules 11.2 Main User Modules 11.3 Specific Functionality 11.4 Controls Reference 11.5 Pre-supplied Tests 11.6 Backend Internal Implementation modules 11.7 Internal Modules	. 63 . 65 . 75 . 76 . 118 . 125 . 129
11.1 Basic User Input Modules 11.2 Main User Modules 11.3 Specific Functionality 11.4 Controls Reference 11.5 Pre-supplied Tests 11.6 Backend Internal Implementation modules	. 63 . 65 . 75 . 76 . 118 . 125

# What is pywinauto

© Mark Mc Mahon and Contributors (https://github.com/pywinauto/pywinauto/graphs/contributors), 2006-2018 Released under the BSD 3-clause license

## 1.1 What is it?

pywinauto is a set of python modules to automate the Microsoft Windows GUI. At it's simplest it allows you to send mouse and keyboard actions to windows dialogs and controls.

## 1.2 Installation

• Just run pip install pywinauto

## 1.3 Manual installation

- · Install the following Python packages
  - pyWin32 (http://sourceforge.net/projects/pywin32/files/pywin32/Build%20220/)
  - comtypes (https://github.com/enthought/comtypes/releases)
  - six (https://pypi.python.org/pypi/six)
  - (optional) Pillow (https://pypi.python.org/pypi/Pillow/2.7.0) (to make screenshoots)
- Download latest pywinauto from https://github.com/pywinauto/pywinauto/releases
- Unpack and run python setup.py install

To check you have it installed correctly Run Python

```
>>> from pywinauto.application import Application
>>> app = Application(backend="uia").start("notepad.exe")
>>> app.UntitledNotepad.type_keys("%FX")
```

## 1.4 How does it work

The core concept is described in the Getting Started Guide.

A lot is done through attribute access (\_\_getattribute\_\_) for each class. For example when you get the attribute of an Application or Dialog object it looks for a dialog or control (respectively).

```
myapp.Notepad # looks for a Window/Dialog of your app that has a title 'similar'
# to "Notepad"

myapp.PageSetup.OK # looks first for a dialog with a title like "PageSetup"
# then it looks for a control on that dialog with a title
# like "OK"
```

This attribute resolution is delayed (with a default timeout) until it succeeds. So for example if you select a menu option and then look for the resulting dialog e.g.

```
app.UntitledNotepad.menu_select("File->SaveAs")
app.SaveAs.ComboBox5.select("UTF-8")
app.SaveAs.edit1.set_text("Example-utf8.txt")
app.SaveAs.Save.click()
```

At the 2nd line the SaveAs dialog might not be open by the time this line is executed. So what happens is that we wait until we have a control to resolve before resolving the dialog. At that point if we can't find a SaveAs dialog with a ComboBox5 control then we wait a very short period of time and try again, this is repeated up to a maximum time (currently 5 seconds!)

This is to avoid having to use time.sleep or a "wait" function explicitly.

If your application performs long time operation, new dialog can appear or disappear later. You can wait for its new state like so

```
app.Open.Open.click() # opening large file
app.Open.wait_not('visible') # make sure "Open" dialog became invisible
# wait for up to 30 seconds until data.txt is loaded
app.window(title='data.txt - Notepad').wait('ready', timeout=30)
```

# 1.5 Some similar tools for comparison

- · Python tools
  - PyAutoGui (https://github.com/asweigart/pyautogui) a popular cross-platform library (has image-based search, no text-based controls manipulation).
  - Lackey (https://github.com/glitchassassin/lackey) a pure Python replacement for Sikuli (based on image pattern matching).
  - AXUI (https://github.com/xcgspring/AXUI) one of the wrappers around MS UI Automation API.
  - winGuiAuto (https://github.com/arkottke/winguiauto) another module using Win32 API.
- Other scripting language tools
  - (Perl) Win32::GuiTest (http://winguitest.sourceforge.net/)
  - (Ruby) Win32-Autogui (https://github.com/robertwahler/win32-autogui) a wrapper around Win32 API.
  - (Ruby) RAutomation (https://github.com/jarmo/RAutomation) there are 3 adapters: Win32 API, UIA, AutoIt.

#### · Other free tools

- (C#) Winium.Desktop (https://github.com/2gis/Winium.Desktop) a young but good MS UI Automation based tool.
- (C#) TestStack.White (https://github.com/TestStack/White) another good MS UI Automation based library with a long history.
- AutoIt (http://www.autoitscript.com/) free tool with its own Basic-like language (Win32 API based, no .NET plans)
- AutoHotKey (https://github.com/Lexikos/AutoHotkey\_L/) native C++ tool with its own scripting language (.ahk)
- "Awesome test automation" list (https://github.com/atinfo/awesome-test-automation) on GitHub
- A big list of open source tools for functional testing (http://www.opensourcetesting.org/category/functional/)

#### · Commercial tools

- WinRunner (http://www.mercury.com/us/products/quality-center/functional-testing/winrunner/)
- SilkTest (http://www.segue.com/products/functional-regressional-testing/silktest.asp)
- Many Others (http://www.testingfaqs.org/t-gui.html)

# 1.6 Why write yet another automation tool if there are so many out there?

There are loads of reasons :-)

Takes a different approach: Most other tools are not object oriented you end up writing stuff like:

```
window = findwindow(title = "Untitled - Notepad", class = "Notepad")
SendKeys(window, "%OF")  # Format -> Font
fontdialog = findwindow("title = "Font")
buttonClick(fontdialog, "OK")
```

I was hoping to create something more userfriendly (and pythonic). For example the translation of above would be:

```
win = app.UntitledNotepad
win.menu_select("Format->Font")
app.Font.OK.click()
```

**Python makes it easy:** Python is a great programming language, but there are no automation tools that were Pythonic (the very few libraries were implemented in Python).

#### **Localization as a main requirement:** Mark:

"I work in the localization industry and GUI automation is used extensively as often all you need to do is ensure that your UI behaves and is correct with respect to the Source UI. This is actually an easier job then for testing the original source UI.

But most automation tools are based off of coordinates or text of the controls and these can change in the localized software. So my goal (though not yet implemented) is to allow scripts to run unchanged between original source language (often English) and the translated software (Japanese, German, etc)."

## **Getting Started Guide**

Once you have installed pywinauto - how do you get going? The very first necessary thing is to determine which accessibility technology (pywinauto's backend) could be used for your application.

The list of supported accessibility technologies on Windows:

- Win32 API (backend="win32") a default backend for now
  - MFC, VB6, VCL, simple WinForms controls and most of the old legacy apps
- MS UI Automation (backend="uia")
  - WinForms, WPF, Store apps, Qt5, browsers

Notes: Chrome requires ——force—renderer—accessibility cmd flag before starting. Custom properties and controls are not supported because of comtypes Python library restrictions.

AT SPI on Linux and Apple Accessibility API are in the long term plans so far.

# 2.1 GUI Objects Inspection / Spy Tools

If you're still not sure which backend is most appropriate for you then try using object inspection / spy tools that are available for free: download them from GitHub repo gui-inspect-tool (https://github.com/blackrosezy/gui-inspect-tool).

- Spy++ is included into MS Visual Studio distribution (even Express or Community) and is accessible through Start menu. It uses Win32 API. It means if Spy++ can show all the controls the "win32" backend is what you need. *AutoIt Window Info* tool is a kind of Spy++ clone.
- **Inspect.exe** is another great tool created by Microsoft. It's included into Windows SDK so that it can be found in the following location on x64 Windows:

C:\Program Files (x86)\Windows Kits\<winver>\bin\x64

Switch Inspect.exe into **UIA mode** (using MS UI Automation). If it can show more controls and their properties than Spy++, probably the "uia" backend is your choice.

• py\_inspect (https://github.com/pywinauto/py\_inspect) is a prototype of multi-backend spy tool based on pywinauto. Switching between available backends can show you a difference in hierarchies with "win32" and "uia" backends. **py\_inspect** is a future replacement of SWAPY (https://github.com/pywinauto/SWAPY) which supports "win32" backend only at the moment when pywinauto==0.5.4 was out. Initial implementation of py\_inspect contains just about 150 lines of code thanks to modern pywinauto 0.6.0+ architecture.

If some or all controls are not visible to all the inspection tools it's still possible to control the application by generating mouse and keyboard events using basic modules mouse and keyboard.

## 2.2 Entry Points for Automation

So you have an application, you know it supports one of the mentioned accessibility technologies. What's the next?

First you should start your application or connect to an existing app instance. It can be done with an Application object. This is not just a clone of subprocess. Popen, but an entry point for further automation limiting all the scope by process boundaries. It's useful to control potentially few instances of an application (you work with one instance not bothering another ones).

```
from pywinauto.application import Application
app = Application(backend="uia").start('notepad.exe')

# describe the window inside Notepad.exe process
dlg_spec = app.UntitledNotepad
# wait till the window is really open
actionable_dlg = dlg_spec.wait('visible')
```

If you want to navigate across process boundaries (say Win10 Calculator surprisingly draws its widgets in more than one process) your entry point is a Desktop object.

```
from subprocess import Popen
from pywinauto import Desktop

Popen('calc.exe', shell=True)
dlg = Desktop(backend="uia").Calculator
dlg.wait('visible')
```

Application and Desktop objects are both backend-specific. No need to use backend name in further actions explicitly.

# 2.3 Window Specification

It's a core concept for the high level pywinauto API. You are able to describe any window or control approximately or in more details even if it doesn't exist yet or already closed. Window specification also keeps information about matching/search algorithm that will be used to get a real window or control.

Let's create a detailed window specification:

```
>>> dlg_spec = app.window(title='Untitled - Notepad')
>>> dlg_spec
<pywinauto.application.WindowSpecification object at 0x0568B790>
>>> dlg_spec.wrapper_object()
<pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.DialogWrapper object at 0x05639B70>
```

Actual window lookup is performed by wrapper\_object() method. It returns some wrapper for the real existing window/control or raises ElementNotFoundError. This wrapper can deal with the window/control by sending actions or retrieving data.

But Python can hide this wrapper\_object () call so that you have more compact code in production. The following statements do absolutely the same:

```
dlg_spec.wrapper_object().minimize() # while debugging
dlg_spec.minimize() # in production
```

There are many possible criteria for creating window specifications. These are just a few examples.

```
# can be multi-level
app.window(title_re='.* - Notepad$').window(class_name='Edit')

# can combine criteria
dlg = Desktop(backend="uia").Calculator
dlg.window(auto_id='num8Button', control_type='Button')
```

The list of possible criteria can be found in the pywinauto.findwindows.find\_elements() function.

## 2.4 Attribute Resolution Magic

Python simplifies creating window specification by resolving object attributes dynamically. But an attibute name has the same limitations as any variable name: no spaces, commas and other special symbols. But fortunately pywinauto uses "best match" algorithm to make a lookup resistant to typos and small variations.

```
app.UntitledNotepad
# is equivalent to
app.window(best_match='UntitledNotepad')
```

Unicode characters and special symbols usage is possible through an item access in a dictionary like manner.

```
app['Untitled - Notepad']
# is the same as
app.window(best_match='Untitled - Notepad')
```

## 2.5 How to know magic attribute names

There are several principles how "best match" gold names are attached to the controls. So if a window specification is close to one of these names you will have a successful name matching.

- 1. By title (window text, name): app.Properties.OK.click()
- 2. By title and control type: app.Properties.OKButton.click()
- 3. By control type and number: app.Properties.Button3.click() (*Note*: Button0 and Button1 match the same button, Button2 is the next etc.)
- 4. By top-left label and control type: app.OpenDialog.FileNameEdit.set\_text("")
- 5. By control type and item text: app.Properties.TabControlSharing.select("General")

Often not all of these matching names are available simultaneously. To check these names for specified dialog you can use print\_control\_identifiers() method. Possible "best\_match" names are displayed as a Python list for every control in a tree. More detailed window specification can also be just copied from the method output. Say app.Properties.child\_window(title="Contains:", auto\_id="13087", control\_type="Edit").

```
| [u'', u'0', u'Image1', u'Image0', 'Image', u'1']
| child_window(auto_id="13057", control_type="Image")
| Image - '' (L717, T630, R1035, B632)
| ['Image2', u'2']
| child_window(auto_id="13095", control_type="Image")
| Edit - 'Folder name:' (L790, T596, R1036, B619)
| [u'3', 'Edit', u'Edit1', u'Edit0']
| child_window(title="Folder name:", auto_id="13156", control_type="Edit")
| Static - 'Type:' (L717, T643, R780, B658)
| [u'Type:Static', u'Static', u'Static1', u'Static0', u'Type:']
| child_window(title="Type:", auto_id="13080", control_type="Text")
| Edit - 'Type:'
                  (L790, T643, R1036, B666)
| [u'4', 'Edit2', u'Type:Edit']
| child_window(title="Type:", auto_id="13059", control_type="Edit")
| Static - 'Location:'
                        (L717, T669, R780, B684)
| [u'Location:Static', u'Location:', u'Static2']
| child_window(title="Location:", auto_id="13089", control_type="Text")
| Edit - 'Location:'
                       (L790, T669, R1036, B692)
['Edit3', u'Location:Edit', u'5']
| child_window(title="Location:", auto_id="13065", control_type="Edit")
| Static - 'Size:'
                     (L717, T695, R780, B710)
| [u'Size:Static', u'Size:', u'Static3']
| child_window(title="Size:", auto_id="13081", control_type="Text")
| Edit - 'Size:'
                  (L790, T695, R1036, B718)
| ['Edit4', u'6', u'Size:Edit']
| child_window(title="Size:", auto_id="13064", control_type="Edit")
| Static - 'Size on disk:'
                           (L717, T721, R780, B736)
[u'Size on disk:', u'Size on disk:Static', u'Static4']
| child_window(title="Size on disk:", auto_id="13107", control_type="Text")
| Edit - 'Size on disk:'
                          (L790, T721, R1036, B744)
['Edit5', u'7', u'Size on disk:Edit']
| child_window(title="Size on disk:", auto_id="13106", control_type="Edit")
| Static - 'Contains:'
                        (L717, T747, R780, B762)
| [u'Contains:1', u'Contains:0', u'Contains:Static', u'Static5', u'Contains:']
| child_window(title="Contains:", auto_id="13088", control_type="Text")
| Edit - 'Contains:'
                      (L790, T747, R1036, B770)
| [u'8', 'Edit6', u'Contains:Edit']
| child_window(title="Contains:", auto_id="13087", control_type="Edit")
| Image - 'Contains:'
                       (L717, T773, R1035, B775)
| [u'Contains:Image', 'Image3', u'Contains:2']
| child_window(title="Contains:", auto_id="13096", control_type="Image")
| Static - 'Created:'
                       (L717, T786, R780, B801)
[u'Created:', u'Created:Static', u'Static6', u'Created:1', u'Created:0']
| child_window(title="Created:", auto_id="13092", control_type="Text")
```

```
| Edit - 'Created:'
                     (L790, T786, R1036, B809)
| [u'Created:Edit', 'Edit7', u'9']
| child_window(title="Created:", auto_id="13072", control_type="Edit")
| Image - 'Created:' (L717, T812, R1035, B814)
| [u'Created:Image', 'Image4', u'Created:2']
| child_window(title="Created:", auto_id="13097", control_type="Image")
| Static - 'Attributes:' (L717, T825, R780, B840)
[u'Attributes:Static', u'Static7', u'Attributes:']
| child_window(title="Attributes:", auto_id="13091", control_type="Text")
| CheckBox - 'Read-only (Only applies to files in folder)' (L790, T825, R1035, B841)
| [u'CheckBox0', u'CheckBox1', 'CheckBox', u'Read-only (Only applies to files in folder)Check
| child_window(title="Read-only (Only applies to files in folder)", auto_id="130|75", control_
| CheckBox - 'Hidden'
                        (L790, T848, R865, B864)
| ['CheckBox2', u'HiddenCheckBox', u'Hidden']
| child_window(title="Hidden", auto_id="13076", control_type="CheckBox")
| Button - 'Advanced...'
                          (L930, T845, R1035, B868)
[u'Advanced...', u'Advanced...Button', 'Button', u'Button1', u'Button0']
| child_window(title="Advanced...", auto_id="13154", control_type="Button")
                 (L814, T968, R889, B991)
| Button - 'OK'
| ['Button2', u'OK', u'OKButton']
| child_window(title="OK", auto_id="1", control_type="Button")
| Button - 'Cancel'
                      (L895, T968, R970, B991)
| ['Button3', u'CancelButton', u'Cancel']
| child_window(title="Cancel", auto_id="2", control_type="Button")
                    (L976, T968, R1051, B991)
| Button - 'Apply'
| ['Button4', u'ApplyButton', u'Apply']
| child_window(title="Apply", auto_id="12321", control_type="Button")
| TabControl - '' (L702, T556, R1051, B962)
| [u'10', u'TabControlSharing', u'TabControlPrevious Versions', u'TabControlSecurity', u'TabC
| child_window(auto_id="12320", control_type="Tab")
     | TabItem - 'General'
                           (L704, T558, R753, B576)
    | [u'GeneralTabItem', 'TabItem', u'General', u'TabItem0', u'TabItem1']
    | child_window(title="General", control_type="TabItem")
    | TabItem - 'Sharing' (L753, T558, R801, B576)
    | [u'Sharing', u'SharingTabItem', 'TabItem2']
    | child_window(title="Sharing", control_type="TabItem")
    | TabItem - 'Security'
                             (L801, T558, R851, B576)
    | [u'Security', 'TabItem3', u'SecurityTabItem']
    | child_window(title="Security", control_type="TabItem")
     | TabItem - 'Previous Versions'
                                       (L851, T558, R947, B576)
    | [u'Previous VersionsTabItem', u'Previous Versions', 'TabItem4']
    | child_window(title="Previous Versions", control_type="TabItem")
    | TabItem - 'Customize'
                              (L947, T558, R1007, B576)
```

```
| [u'CustomizeTabItem', 'TabItem5', u'Customize']
     | child_window(title="Customize", control_type="TabItem")
| TitleBar - 'None'
                     (L712, T521, R1057, B549)
 ['TitleBar', u'11']
    | Menu - 'System'
                        (L696, T526, R718, B548)
    | [u'System0', u'System', u'System1', u'Menu', u'SystemMenu']
    | child_window(title="System", auto_id="MenuBar", control_type="MenuBar")
         | MenuItem - 'System'
                                 (L696, T526, R718, B548)
         | [u'System2', u'MenuItem', u'SystemMenuItem']
         | child_window(title="System", control_type="MenuItem")
    | Button - 'Close'
                        (L1024, T519, R1058, B549)
    | [u'CloseButton', u'Close', 'Button5']
    | child_window(title="Close", control_type="Button")
```

## 2.6 Look at the examples

The following examples are included: **Note**: Examples are language dependent - they will only work on the language of product that they were programmed for. All examples have been programmed for English Software except where highlighted.

- mspaint.py Control MSPaint
- notepad\_fast.py Use fast timing settings to control Notepad
- notepad\_slow.py Use slow timing settings to control Notepad
- notepad item.py Use item rather then attribute access to control Notepad.
- misc\_examples.py Show some exceptions and how to get control identifiers.
- save\_from\_internet\_explorer.py Save a Web Page from Internet Explorer.
- save\_from\_firefox.py Save a Web Page from Firefox.
- get\_winrar\_info.py Example of how to do multilingual automation. This is not an ideal example (works on French, Czech and German WinRar)
- forte\_agent\_sample.py Example of dealing with a complex application that is quite dynamic and gives different dialogs often when starting.
- windowmediaplayer.py Just another example deals with check boxes in a ListView.
- test\_sakura.py, test\_sakura2.py Two examples of automating a Japanase product.

## 2.7 Automate notepad at the command line

Please find below a sample run

```
C:\>python
Python 2.4.2 (#67, Sep 28 2005, 12:41:11) [MSC v.1310 32 bit (Intel)] on win32
Type "help", "copyright", "credits" or "license" for more information.

(1) >>> from pywinauto import application
(2) >>> app = application.Application()
```

```
>>> app.start("Notepad.exe")
     <pywinauto.application.Application object at 0x00AE0990>
(4)
     >>> app.UntitledNotepad.draw_outline()
(5)
     >>> app.UntitledNotepad.menu_select("Edit -> Replace")
(6)
     >>> app.Replace.print_control_identifiers()
       Control Identifiers:
       Dialog - 'Replace' (L179, T174, R657, B409)
       ['ReplaceDialog', 'Dialog', 'Replace']
       child_window(title="Replace", class_name="#32770")
          | Static - 'Fi&nd what:' (L196, T230, R292, B246)
          [ ['Fi&nd what:Static', 'Fi&nd what:', 'Static', 'Static', 'Static']
          | child_window(title="Fi&nd what:", class_name="Static")
          | Edit - ''
                       (L296, T226, R524, B250)
          ['Fi&nd what:Edit', 'Edit', 'Edit0', 'Edit1']
          | child_window(class_name="Edit")
          | Static - 'Re&place with:' (L196, T264, R292, B280)
          | ['Re&place with:', 'Re&place with:Static', 'Static2']
          | child_window(title="Re&place with:", class_name="Static")
          | Edit - ''
                        (L296, T260, R524, B284)
          | ['Edit2', 'Re&place with:Edit']
          | child_window(class_name="Edit")
          | CheckBox - 'Match &whole word only' (L198, T304, R406, B328)
          | ['CheckBox', 'Match &whole word onlyCheckBox', 'Match &whole word only', 'theckBox0', '
          | child_window(title="Match &whole word only", class_name="Button")
                                     (L198, T336, R316, B360)
          | CheckBox - 'Match &case'
          ['CheckBox2', 'Match &case', 'Match &caseCheckBox']
          | child_window(title="Match &case", class_name="Button")
          | Button - '&Find Next' (L536, T220, R636, B248)
          | ['&Find Next', '&Find NextButton', 'Button', 'Button0', 'Button1']
          | child_window(title="&Find Next", class_name="Button")
          | Button - '&Replace' (L536, T254, R636, B282)
          | ['&ReplaceButton', '&Replace', 'Button2']
          | child_window(title="&Replace", class_name="Button")
          | Button - 'Replace &All' (L536, T288, R636, B316)
          ['Replace &AllButton', 'Replace &All', 'Button3']
          | child_window(title="Replace &All", class_name="Button")
          | Button - 'Cancel'
                               (L536, T322, R636, B350)
          | ['CancelButton', 'Cancel', 'Button4']
          | child_window(title="Cancel", class_name="Button")
          | Button - '&Help' (L536, T362, R636, B390)
          ['&Help', '&HelpButton', 'Button5']
          | child_window(title="&Help", class_name="Button")
          | Static - ''
                          (L196, T364, R198, B366)
          ['ReplaceStatic', 'Static3']
          | child_window(class_name="Static")
```

- 1. Import the pywinauto.application module (usually the only module you need to import directly)
- 2. Create an Application instance. All access to the application is done through this object.
- 3. We have created an Application instance in step 2 but we did not supply any information on the Windows application it referred to. By using the start() method we execute that application and connect it to the Application instance app.
- 4. Draw a green rectangle around the Notepad dialog so that we know we have the correct window.
- 5. Select the Replace item from the Edit Menu on the Notepad Dialog of the application that app is connected to. This action will make the Replace dialog appear.
- 6. Print the identifiers for the controls on the Replace dialog, for example the 1st edit control on the Replace dialog can be referred to by any of the following identifiers:

```
app.Replace.Edit
app.Replace.Edit0
app.Replace.Edit1
app.FindwhatEdit
```

The last is the one that gives the user reading the script aftewards the best idea of what the script does.

- 7. Close the Replace dialog. (In a script file it is safer to use close\_click() rather than click() because close\_click() waits a little longer to give windows time to close the dialog.)
- 8. Let's type some text into the Notepad text area. Without the with\_spaces argument spaces would not be typed. Please see documentation for SendKeys for this method as it is a thin wrapper around SendKeys.
- 9. Ask to exit Notepad
- 10. We will be asked if we want to save click on the "No" button.

## How To's

## 3.1 Definitions

Some important defitions may be helpful for beginners.

- **Dialog** is a window containing several other GUI elements/controls like buttons, edit boxes etc. Dialog is not necessarily a main window. Message box on top of main form is also a dialog. Main form is also considered a dialog by pywinauto.
- A control is GUI element at any level of a hierarchy. This definition includes window, button, edit box, grid, grid cell, bar etc.
- Win32 API technology ("win32" backend in pywinauto) provides an identifier for every control. This is a unique integer called **handle**.
- UI Automation API ("uia" backend in pywinauto) may not provide window handle for every GUI element. Such an element is not visible to "win32" backend. But Inspect.exe can show property NativeWindowHandle if it's available.

# 3.2 How to specify a usable Application instance

An Application () instance is the point of contact for all work with the application you are automating. So the Application instance needs to be connected to a process. There are two ways of doing this:

```
start(self, cmd_line, timeout=app_start_timeout) # instance method:
```

or:

```
connect(self, **kwargs) # instance method:
```

start () is used when the application is not running and you need to start it. Use it in the following way:

```
app = Application().start(r"c:\path\to\your\application -a -n -y --arguments")
```

The timeout parameter is optional, it should only be necessary to use if the application takes a long time to start up.

connect () is used when the application to be automated is already launched. To specify an already running application you need to specify one of the following:

process the process id of the application, e.g.

```
app = Application().connect(process=2341)
```

**handle** The windows handle of a window of the application, e.g.

```
app = Application().connect(handle=0x010f0c)
```

**path** The path of the executable of the process (GetModuleFileNameEx is used to find the path of each process and compared against the value passed in) e.g.

```
app = Application().connect(path=r"c:\windows\system32\notepad.exe")
```

or any combination of the parameters that specify a window, these get passed to the pywinauto.findwindows.find\_elements() function.e.g.

```
app = Application().connect(title_re=".*Notepad", class_name="Notepad")
```

**Note**: The application has to be ready before you can use connect\*(). There is no timeout or retries like there is when finding the application after start(). So if you start the application outside of pywinauto you need to either sleep or program a wait loop to wait until the application has fully started.

## 3.3 How to specify a dialog of the application

Once the application instance knows what application it is connected to a dialog to work on needs to be specified.

There are many different ways of doing this. The most common will be using item or attribute access to select a dialog based on it's title. e.g

```
dlg = app.Notepad
```

or equivalently

```
dlg = app['Notepad']
```

The next easiest method is to ask for the top\_window() e.g.

```
dlg = app.top_window()
```

This will return the window that has the highest Z-Order of the top-level windows of the application.

**Note**: This is currently fairly untested so I am not sure it will return the correct window. It will definitely be a top level window of the application - it just might not be the one highest in the Z-Order.

If this is not enough control then you can use the same parameters as can be passed to findwindows.find\_windows() e.g.

```
dlg = app.window(title_re="Page Setup", class_name="#32770")
```

Finally to have the most control you can use

```
dialogs = app.windows()
```

this will return a list of all the visible, enabled, top level windows of the application. You can then use some of the methods in handleprops module select the dialog you want. Once you have the handle you need then use

```
app.window(handle=win)
```

**Note**: If the title of the dialog is very long - then attribute access might be very long to type, in those cases it is usually easier to use

```
app.window(title_re=".*Part of Title.*")
```

## 3.4 How to specify a control on a dialog

There are a number of ways to specify a control, the simplest are

```
app.dlg.control
app['dlg']['control']
```

The 2nd is better for non English OS's where you need to pass unicode strings e.g. app[u'your dlg title'][u'your ctrl title']

The code builds up multiple identifiers for each control from the following:

- title
- · friendly class
- title + friendly class

If the control's title text is empty (after removing non char characters) this text is not used. Instead we look for the closest title text above and to the right of the control. And append the friendly class. So the list becomes

- · friendly class
- closest text + friendly class

Once a set of identifiers has been created for all controls in the dialog we disambiguate them.

use the WindowSpecification.print\_control\_identifiers() method

e.g.

```
app.YourDialog.print_control_identifiers()
```

#### Sample output

```
Button - Paper (L1075, T394, R1411, B485)
       'PaperGroupBox' 'Paper' 'GroupBox'
                 (L1087, T420, R1141, B433)
Static - Si&ze:
       'SizeStatic' 'Static' 'Size'
ComboBox - (L1159, T418, R1399, B439)
       'ComboBox' 'SizeComboBox'
Static - & Source:
                  (L1087, T454, R1141, B467)
        'Source' 'Static' 'SourceStatic'
             (L1159, T449, R1399, B470)
ComboBox -
        'ComboBox' 'SourceComboBox'
                     (L1075, T493, R1171, B584)
Button - Orientation
        'GroupBox' 'Orientation' 'OrientationGroupBox'
Button - P&ortrait (L1087, T514, R1165, B534)
       'Portrait' 'RadioButton' 'PortraitRadioButton'
Button - L&andscape (L1087, T548, R1165, B568)
       'RadioButton' 'LandscapeRadioButton' 'Landscape'
                          (L1183, T493, R1411, B584)
Button - Margins (inches)
       'Marginsinches' 'MarginsinchesGroupBox' 'GroupBox'
Static - &Left: (L1195, T519, R1243, B532)
       'LeftStatic' 'Static' 'Left'
         (L1243, T514, R1285, B534)
       'Edit' 'LeftEdit'
Static - &Right: (L1309, T519, R1357, B532)
       'Right' 'Static' 'RightStatic'
        (L1357, T514, R1399, B534)
Edit -
       'Edit' 'RightEdit'
Static - & Top: (L1195, T550, R1243, B563)
```

```
'Top' 'Static' 'TopStatic'
Edit -
        (L1243, T548, R1285, B568)
       'Edit' 'TopEdit'
Static - &Bottom: (L1309, T550, R1357, B563)
       'BottomStatic' 'Static' 'Bottom'
         (L1357, T548, R1399, B568)
       'Edit' 'BottomEdit'
Static - &Header: (L1075, T600, R1119, B613)
       'Header' 'Static' 'HeaderStatic'
        (L1147, T599, R1408, B619)
Edit -
       'Edit' 'TopEdit'
Static - &Footer: (L1075, T631, R1119, B644)
       'FooterStatic' 'Static' 'Footer'
Edit - (L1147, T630, R1408, B650)
       'Edit' 'FooterEdit'
Button - OK (L1348, T664, R1423, B687)
       'Button' 'OK' 'OKButton'
Button - Cancel
                 (L1429, T664, R1504, B687)
       'Cancel' 'Button' 'CancelButton'
Button - & Printer... (L1510, T664, R1585, B687)
        'Button' 'Printer' 'PrinterButton'
Button - Preview (L1423, T394, R1585, B651)
       'Preview' 'GroupBox' 'PreviewGroupBox'
Static -
           (L1458, T456, R1549, B586)
       'PreviewStatic' 'Static'
          (L1549, T464, R1557, B594)
Static -
       'PreviewStatic' 'Static'
Static -
          (L1466, T586, R1557, B594)
       'Static' 'BottomStatic'
```

This example has been taken from test\_application.py

**Note** The identifiers printed by this method have been run through the process that makes the identifier unique. So if you have two edit boxes, they will both have "Edit" listed in their identifiers. In reality though the first one can be refered to as "Edit", "Edit0", "Edit1" and the 2nd should be refered to as "Edit2"

Note You do not have to be exact!. Say we take an instance from the example above

```
Button - Margins (inches) (L1183, T493, R1411, B584)
'Marginsinches' 'MarginsinchesGroupBox' 'GroupBox'
```

Let's say that you don't like any of these

- GroupBox too generic, it could be any group box
- Marginsinches and MarginsinchesGroupBox these just don' look right, it would be nicer to leave out the 'inches' part

Well you CAN! The code does a best match on the identifer you use against all the available identifiers in the dialog.

For example if you break into the debugger you can see how different identifiers can be used

```
(Pdb) print app.PageSetup.Margins.window_text()
Margins (inches)
(Pdb) print app.PageSetup.MarginsGroupBox.window_text()
Margins (inches)
```

And this will also cater for typos. Though you still have to be careful as if there are 2 similar identifiers in the dialog the typo you have used might be more similar to another control then the one you were thinking of.

# 3.5 How to use pywinauto with application languages other than English

Because Python does not support unicode identifiers in code you cannot use attribute access to reference a control so you would either have to use item access or make an explicit calls to window().

So instead of writing

```
app.dialog_ident.control_ident.click()
```

You would have to write

```
app['dialog_ident']['control_ident'].click()
```

Or use window () explictly

```
app.window(title_re="NonAsciiCharacters").window(title="MoreNonAsciiCharacters").click()
```

To see an example of this check examples \misc\_examples.py get\_info()

# 3.6 How to deal with controls that do not respond as expected (e.g. OwnerDraw Controls)

Some controls (especially Ownerdrawn controls) do not respond to events as expected. For example if you look at any HLP file and go to the Index Tab (click 'Search' button) you will see a listbox. Running Spy or Winspector on this will show you that it is indeed a list box - but it is ownerdrawn. This means that the developer has told Windows that they will override how items are displayed and do it themselves. And in this case they have made it so that strings cannot be retrieved:-(.

So what problems does this cause?

```
app.HelpTopics.ListBox.texts() # 1
app.HelpTopics.ListBox.select("ItemInList") # 2
```

- 1. Will return a list of empty strings, all this means is that pywinauto has not been able to get the strings in the listbox
- 2. This will fail with an IndexError because the select(string) method of a ListBox looks for the item in the Texts to know the index of the item that it should select.

The following workaround will work on this control

```
app.HelpTopics.ListBox.select(1)
```

This will select the 2nd item in the listbox, because it is not a string lookup it works correctly.

Unfortunately not even this will always work. The developer can make it so that the control does not respond to standard events like Select. In this case the only way you can select items in the listbox is by using the keyboard simulation of TypeKeys().

This allows you to send any keystrokes to a control. So to select the 3rd item you would use

```
app.Helptopics.ListBox1.type_keys("{HOME}{DOWN 2}{ENTER}")
```

- {HOME} will make sure that the first item is highlighted.
- {DOWN 2} will then move the highlight down two items

• {ENTER} will select the highlighted item

If your application made an extensive use of a similar control type then you could make using it easier by deriving a new class from ListBox, that could use extra knowledge about your particular application. For example in the WinHelp example every time an item is highlighted in the list view, its text is inserted into the Edit control above the list, and you CAN get the text of the item from there e.g.

```
# print the text of the item currently selected in the list box
# (as long as you are not typing into the Edit control!)
print app.HelpTopics.Edit.texts()[1]
```

# 3.7 How to Access the System Tray (aka SysTray, aka 'Notification Area')

Near the clock there are icons representing running applications, this area is normally referred to as the "System Tray". In fact, there are many different windows/controls in this area. The control that contains the icons is actually a toolbar. It is a child of Pager control within a window with a class TrayNotifyWnd, which is inside another window with a class Shell\_TrayWnd and all these windows are part of the running Explorer instance. Thankfully you don't need to remember all that :-).

The thing that is important to remember is that you are looking for a window in the "Explorer.exe" application with the class "Shell\_TrayWnd" that has Toolbar control with a title "Notification Area".

One way to get this is to do the following

```
import pywinauto.application
app = pywinauto.application.Application().connect(path="explorer")
systray_icons = app.ShellTrayWnd.NotificationAreaToolbar
```

The taskbar module provides very preliminary access to the System Tray.

It defines the following variables:

**explorer\_app** defines an Application() object connected to the running explorer. You probably don't need to use it directly very much.

**TaskBar** The handle to the task bar (the bar containing Start Button, the QuickLaunch icons, running tasks, etc

StartButton "Start me up":-) I think you might know what this is!

QuickLaunch The Toolbar with the quick launch icons

SystemTray The window that contains the Clock and System Tray Icons

Clock The clock

SystemTrayIcons The toolbar representing the system tray icons

**RunningApplications** The toolbar representing the running applications

I have also provided two functions in the module that can be used to click on system tray icons:

ClickSystemTrayIcon (button) You can use this to left click a visible icon in the system tray. I had to specifically say visible icon as there may be many invisible icons that obviously cannot be clicked. Button can be any integer. If you specify 3 then it will find and click the 3rd visible button. (Almost no error checking is performed now here but this method will more than likely be moved/renamed in the future.)

RightClickSystemTrayIcon (button) Similar to ClickSytemTrayIcon but performs a right click.

Often, when you click/right click on an icon, you get a popup menu. The thing to remember at this point is that the popup menu is a part of the application being automated not part of explorer.

e.g.

```
# connect to outlook
outlook = Application.connect(path='outlook.exe')

# click on Outlook's icon
taskbar.ClickSystemTrayIcon("Microsoft Outlook")

# Select an item in the popup menu
outlook.PopupMenu.Menu().get_menu_path("Cancel Server Request")[0].click()
```

## 3.8 COM Threading Model

By default, pywinauto sets up the client Multithreading COM model (MTA) on init if no other model was defined prior to import of pywinauto. The model can be set up by another imported module implicitly or specified explicitly through sys.coinit\_flags.

Example for overriding MTA by setting the single threaded appartment model explicitly.

```
import sys
sys.coinit_flags = 2 # COINIT_APARTMENTTHREADED
import pywinauto
```

Notice that the final value of COM model is assigned back to sys.coinit\_flags. This is to avoid conflicts with other modules. Possible values for sys.coinit\_flags:

- 0 Multi-Threaded Apartment model (MTA)
- 2 Single-Threaded Apartment model (STA)

#### More info:

- About Microsoft COM threading models: Understanding and Using COM Threading Models (https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms809971.aspx)
- Internal discussion (https://github.com/pywinauto/pywinauto/issues/394#issuecomment-334926345) on pywinauto MTA.

20 Chapter 3. How To's

# **Waiting for Long Operations**

A GUI application behaviour is often unstable and your script needs waiting until a new window appears or an existing window is closed/hidden. pywinauto can flexibly wait for a dialog initialization implicitly (with the default timeout) or explicitly using dedicated methods/functions that could help you to make your code easier and more reliable.

# 4.1 Application methods

• wait\_cpu\_usage\_lower (new in pywinauto 0.5.2, renamed in 0.6.0)

This method is useful for multi-threaded interfaces that allow a lazy initialization in another thread while GUI is responsive and all controls already exist and seems ready to use. So waiting for a specific window existence/state is useless. In such case the CPU usage for the whole process indicates that a task calculation is not finished yet.

Example:

```
app.wait_cpu_usage_lower(threshold=5) # wait until CPU usage is lower than 5%
```

NOTE: this method is available for the whole application process only, not for a window/element.

## 4.2 WindowSpecification methods

These methods are available to all controls.

- wait
- wait\_not

There is an example containing long waits: install script for 7zip 9.20 x64 (https://gist.github.com/vasily-v-ryabov/7a04717af4584cbb840f).

A WindowSpecification object isn't necessarily related to an existing window/control. It's just a description namely a couple of criteria to search the window. The wait method (if no any exception is raised) can guarantee that the target control exists or even visible, enabled and/or active.

# 4.3 Functions in timings module

There are also low-level methods useful for any Python code.

wait\_until

wait\_until\_passes

Decorators pywinauto.timings.always\_wait\_until() and pywinauto.timings.always\_wait\_until\_passes can also be used if every function call should have timing control.

```
# call ensure_text_changed(ctrl) every 2 sec until it's passed or timeout (4 sec) is expired

@always_wait_until_passes(4, 2)

def ensure_text_changed(ctrl):
    if previous_text == ctrl.window_text():
        raise ValueError('The ctrl text remains the same while change is expected')
```

# 4.4 Global timings for all actions

Many actions require some pause before, after and in-between. There are several global constants in module timings defining such pauses. It can be aligned for your needs individually by setting global static variables in object timings. Timings.

All global timings can be set to default at once, or doubled, or divided by two:

```
from timings import Timings

Timings.defaults()

Timings.slow() # double all timings (~2x slower script execution)

Timings.fast() # divide all timings by two (~2x faster)
```

## 4.5 Identify controls

The methods to help you to find a needed control.

- print\_control\_identifiers
- draw\_outline

#### 4.5.1 How To's

• How To's

## **Remote Execution Guide**

Desktop GUI tests usually require active desktop to move mouse cursor and type some keys into a focused window. That completely blocks local machine from normal usage.

But running tests on a remote machine is a challenge. This guide collected known issues and solutions to control a remote machine with GUI tests.

## 5.1 Windows Remote Desktop features

Remote Desktop (RDP) provides virtual active desktop to remote machine with Windows OS. There are 2 potential issues:

- If RDP window is minimized, there is no active desktop on remote PC by default.
- If RDP is disconnected, the desktop is locked out.

In both cases any GUI automation jobs will fail (if you don't use some tricks described below). The workarounds are well described in TestComplete documentation:

- Running Tests in Minimized Remote Desktop Windows (https://support.smartbear.com/testcomplete/docs/testing-with/running/via-rdp/in-minimized-window.html)
- Disconnecting From Remote Desktop While Running Automated Tests (https://support.smartbear.com/testcomplete/docs/testing-with/running/via-rdp/keeping-computer-unlocked.html)

## 5.2 VNC Server software

There is more simple way to avoid above issues: using VNC server software (for example, Tight VNC). It works as a pair of client and server. VNC server also provides active desktop on a remote machine.

- This is a non-virtual desktop so working with native screen resolution on a remote PC may require updating video drivers.
- Minimizing or disconnecting VNC client doesn't destroy active desktop (by default!).
- This is a cross-platform solution (VNC server is a native part of macOS and available on Linux).

The only problem you may face with:

 Using Remote Desktop (RDP) may break VNC server benefits and you have to restart remote PC or apply RDP workarounds described above.

## 5.3 Other remote access software

If anyone tried to run GUI tests/automation remotely using Team Viewer, PowerBI desktop or any other virtual desktop software, feel free to add more details into this guide.

### 5.4 Tricks to run automation on a locked machine

For some applications it's possible to run GUI automation on a locked machine, but it requires using special methods. First it's worth listing methods that don't work on a locked machine:

- click\_input and all other mouse click and press methods ending with \_input.
- set\_focus as it uses SetCursorPos and SetForegroundWindow.
- type\_keys for native keyboard input.
- · Direct usage of modules mouse and keyboard.

Some other methods may not work also, but it depends on application. There are few methods for silent text input in backend="win32":

- send\_chars (symbols only; special key combinations do not work)
- send\_keystrokes (some special key combinations may work)

There is another useful method to enter string at once (available for both backends, usually for edit box only):

- "uia": set\_edit\_text (enter text as is, no modifiers supported)
- "win32": set\_edit\_text

# 5.5 Start remote script using agent based CI

When your script is ready and you can run it on a remote machine manually, it's time to automate the last step: trigger running the script from local machine or from CI server.

If you have internal hosted CI (for example, Jenkins), probably target machine is already connected to Jenkins master using an agent. There are three ways to connect agent:

- Run agent as a service: GUI tests won't work in this case because GUI can't be even created when running as a service.
- Run agent through SSH: GUI tests won't work.
- Run agent as a normal application. This is the only working case!

## 5.6 Start remote script directly

This chapter is inspired by issue #401 (https://github.com/pywinauto/pywinauto/issues/401) (special thanks to yangliang003 (https://github.com/yangliang003)).

First option is PsExec. Thanks to this post on StackExchange (https://serverfault.com/a/852877/368634).

- 1. Download PsTools (https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/psexec).
- 2. Get process ID of RDP session using tasklist command. PowerShell script:

```
$session = tasklist /fo CSV | findstr RDP ; $session = $session.Split(",")[3] ; $session.Spl
```

3. Start process: PsExec.exe -s -i 123 python my\_script.py.

Ansible (https://github.com/ansible/ansible) has PsExec plugin that simplifies it. Playbook example:

```
---
- name: test ra module
hosts: *****
tasks:
- name: run GUI automation
win_psexec:
command: python pywinauto_example.py
executable: C:\Windows\PSTools\psexec.exe
interactive: yes
username: admin
password: ******
hostnames: ******
```

Windows Scheduler is also capable to start jobs with GUI interaction support. There is easy way to schedule the task from cmd.exe once:

```
Schtasks /Create /tn my_task /tr c:\temp\my_task.bat /sc ONCE /st hh:mi:ss /sd yyyy/mm/dd
```

### 5.6.1 How To's

• How To's

# Methods available to each different control type

Windows have many controls, buttons, lists, etc

## **6.1 All Controls**

These functions are aviailable to all controls.

- capture\_as\_image
- click
- click\_input
- close
- close\_click
- debug\_message
- double\_click
- double\_click\_input
- drag\_mouse
- draw\_outline
- get\_focus
- get\_show\_state
- maximize
- menu\_select
- minimize
- move\_mouse
- move\_window
- notify\_menu\_select
- notify\_parent
- press\_mouse
- press\_mouse\_input
- release\_mouse

- release\_mouse\_input
- restore
- right\_click
- right\_click\_input
- send\_message
- send\_message\_timeout
- set\_focus
- set\_window\_text
- type\_keys
- Children
- Class
- ClientRect
- ClientRects
- ContextHelpID
- ControlID
- ExStyle
- Font
- Fonts
- FriendlyClassName
- GetProperties
- HasExStyle
- HasStyle
- IsChild
- IsDialog
- IsEnabled
- IsUnicode
- IsVisible
- Menu
- MenuItem
- MenuItems
- Owner
- Parent
- PopupWindow
- ProcessID
- Rectangle
- Style

- Texts
- TopLevelParent
- UserData
- · VerifyActionable
- · VerifyEnabled
- VerifyVisible
- WindowText

## 6.2 Button, CheckBox, RadioButton, GroupBox

- ButtonWrapper.Check
- ButtonWrapper.GetCheckState
- ButtonWrapper.SetCheckIndeterminate
- ButtonWrapper.UnCheck

## 6.3 ComboBox

- ComboBoxWrapper.DroppedRect
- ComboBoxWrapper.ItemCount
- ComboBoxWrapper.ItemData
- ComboBoxWrapper.ItemTexts
- ComboBoxWrapper.Select
- ComboBoxWrapper.SelectedIndex

# 6.4 Dialog

- DialogWrapper.ClientAreaRect
- DialogWrapper.RunTests
- DialogWrapper.WriteToXML

## 6.5 Edit

- EditWrapper.GetLine
- EditWrapper.LineCount
- EditWrapper.LineLength
- · EditWrapper.Select
- EditWrapper.SelectionIndices

- EditWrapper.SetEditText
- EditWrapper.set\_window\_text
- EditWrapper.TextBlock

### 6.6 Header

- HeaderWrapper.GetColumnRectangle
- HeaderWrapper.GetColumnText
- HeaderWrapper.ItemCount

## 6.7 ListBox

- ListBoxWrapper.GetItemFocus
- · ListBoxWrapper.ItemCount
- ListBoxWrapper.ItemData
- ListBoxWrapper.ItemTexts
- ListBoxWrapper.Select
- · ListBoxWrapper.SelectedIndices
- ListBoxWrapper.SetItemFocus

## 6.8 ListView

- ListViewWrapper.Check
- · ListViewWrapper.ColumnCount
- ListViewWrapper.Columns
- ListViewWrapper.ColumnWidths
- ListViewWrapper.GetColumn
- ListViewWrapper.GetHeaderControl
- ListViewWrapper.GetItem
- · ListViewWrapper.GetSelectedCount
- ListViewWrapper.IsChecked
- ListViewWrapper.IsFocused
- ListViewWrapper.IsSelected
- · ListViewWrapper.ItemCount
- ListViewWrapper.Items
- ListViewWrapper.Select
- ListViewWrapper.Deselect

• ListViewWrapper.UnCheck

# 6.9 PopupMenu

(no extra visible methods)

## 6.10 ReBar

- ReBarWrapper.BandCount
- · ReBarWrapper.GetBand
- ReBarWrapper.GetToolTipsControl

## 6.11 Static

(no extra visible methods)

## 6.12 StatusBar

- StatusBarWrapper.BorderWidths
- StatusBarWrapper.GetPartRect
- StatusBarWrapper.GetPartText
- $\bullet \;\; Status Bar Wrapper. Part Count$
- StatusBarWrapper.PartRightEdges

## 6.13 TabControl

- TabControlWrapper.GetSelectedTab
- TabControlWrapper.GetTabRect
- TabControlWrapper.GetTabState
- $\bullet \ Tab Control Wrapper. Get Tab Text \\$
- TabControlWrapper.RowCount
- TabControlWrapper.Select
- TabControlWrapper.TabCount
- TabControlWrapper.TabStates

6.9. PopupMenu 31

## 6.14 Toolbar

- ToolbarWrapper.Button
- ToolbarWrapper.ButtonCount
- ToolbarWrapper.GetButton
- ToolbarWrapper.GetButtonRect
- ToolbarWrapper.GetToolTipsControl
- ToolbarWrapper.PressButton

*ToolbarButton* (returned by Button())

- ToolbarButton.Rectangle
- ToolbarButton.Style
- ToolbarButton.click\_input
- ToolbarButton.Click
- ToolbarButton.IsCheckable
- ToolbarButton.IsChecked
- · ToolbarButton.IsEnabled
- ToolbarButton.IsPressable
- ToolbarButton.IsPressed
- ToolbarButton.State

# 6.15 ToolTips

- ToolTipsWrapper.GetTip
- ToolTipsWrapper.GetTipText
- ToolTipsWrapper.ToolCount

## 6.16 TreeView

- TreeViewWrapper.EnsureVisible
- TreeViewWrapper.GetItem
- TreeViewWrapper.GetProperties
- TreeViewWrapper.IsSelected
- TreeViewWrapper.ItemCount
- TreeViewWrapper.Root
- TreeViewWrapper.Select

TreeViewElement (returned by GetItem() and Root())

• TreeViewElement.Children

- TreeViewElement.Item
- TreeViewElement.Next
- TreeViewElement.Rectangle
- TreeViewElement.State
- TreeViewElement.SubElements
- TreeViewElement.Text

# 6.17 UpDown

- UpDownWrapper.GetBase
- UpDownWrapper.GetBuddyControl
- UpDownWrapper.GetRange
- UpDownWrapper.GetValue
- UpDownWrapper.SetValue
- UpDownWrapper.Increment
- UpDownWrapper.Decrement

6.17. UpDown 33



## **Credits**

(listed in reverse chronological order)

Vasily Ryabov, Valentin Kroupkin, Alexander Rumyantsev - MS UI Automation backend implementation

Ivan Magazinnik - mouse/keyboard input emulation on Linux

Maxim Samokhvalov - initial implementation of win32\_hooks module

Intel Corporation - Vasily Ryabov revived and maintained the project during his work at Intel (pywinauto 0.5.x)

Valentin Kroupkin (airelil) - continuous integration (AppVeyor), many unit tests improvements (pywinauto 0.5.x)

Michael Herrmann - bug fixes, project maintenance (0.4.x)

Raghav - idea with using metaclass for finding wrapper

Daisuke Yamashita - Bugs/suggestions for 2.5 that MenuWrapper.GetProperties() returns a list rather then a dict

Dalius Dobravolskas - Help on the forums and prompted major improvements on the wait\* functionality

Jeff Winkler - Early encouragement, creation of screencasts

Stefaan Himpe - Lots of speed and stability improvements early on

36 Chapter 7. Credits

## **Dev Notes**

## **8.1 FILE LAYOUT**

# used by just about everything (and considered a block!) win32defines.py win32functions.py win32structures.py

# Find windows and their attributes findwindows.py handleprops.py

# wrap windows, get extra info for particular controls # set the friendly class name controlscommon\_controls.py controlscontrolactions.py controlshwndwrapper.py controlswin32\_controls.py

# currently depends on the Friendly class name # probably needs to be refactored to make it independent of controls! # maybe move that stuff to \_application\_? findbestmatch.py # currently depends on controls!

controlactions.py

testsallcontrols.py testsasianhotkey.py testscomboboxdroppedheight.py testscomparetoreffont.py testslead-trailspaces.py testsmiscvalues.py testsmissalignment.py testsmissingextrastring.py testsoverlapping.py testsrepeatedhotkey.py teststranslation.py

controlproperties.py

xml\_helpers.py

FindDialog.py PyDlgCheckerWrapper.py

application.py test\_application.py

## 8.2 Best matching

difflib provides this support For menu's it is simple we match against the text of the menu item. For controls the story is more complicated because we want to match against the following:

- · Control text if it exists
- Friendly Class name
- Control text + Friendly class name (if control text exists)
- (Possibly) closest static + FriendlyClassName
- e.g. FindWhatCombo, ComboBox1,
- or Text, TextRiadio, RadioButton2
  - 1. the control itself knows what it should be referred to

- 2. Need to disambiguate across all controls in the dialog
- 3. then we need to match

## 8.3 ATTRIBUTE RESOLUTION

Thinking again... app.dlg.control

### TWO LEVELS

- application.member (Python resolves) an attribute of application object
- application.dialog a dialog reference

### THREE LEVELS

- application.member.attr (Python resolves) another attribute of the previous member
- application.dialog.member a member of the dialog object
- application.dialog.control a control on the dialog

### **FOUR LEVELS (leaving out Python resolved)**

- · application.dialog.member.member
- application.dialog.control.member

### DELAYED RESOLUTION FOR SUCCESS Taking the example

app.dlg.control.action()

If we leave out syntax and programming errors there are still a number of reasons why it could fail.

dlg might not be found control might not be found either dlg or control may be disabled

dialog and control may be found but on the wrong dialog (e.g. in Notepad you can bring up 2 "Page Setup" dialogs both with an OK button)

One solution would just be to add a "sleep" before trying to find each new dialog (to ensure that it is there and ready) - but this will mean lots of unnecessary waiting.

### So the solution I have tried is:

- perform the complete attribute access resolution at the latest possible time
- if it fails then wait and try again
- after a specified timeout fail raising the original exception.

This means that in the normal case you don't have unnecessary waits - and in the failure case - you still get an exception with the error.

Also waiting to do resolution as late as possible stops errors where an earlier part of the path succeedes - but finds the wrong item.

So for example if finds the page setup dialog in Notepad # open the Printer setup dialog (which has "Page Setup" as title) app.PageSetup.Printer.Click()

# if this runs too quickly it actually finds the current page setup dialog # before the next dialog opens, but that dialog does not have a Properties # button - so an error is raised. # because we re-run the resolution from the start we find the new pagesetup dialog. app.PageSetup.Properties.Click()

## **8.4 WRITING TO DIALOGS**

We need a way of making sure that the dialog is active without having to access a control on it. e.g.

```
app.MainWin.MenuSelect("Something That->Loads a Dialog")
app.Dlg._write("dlg.xml")
```

### or a harder problem:

```
app.PageSetup.Printer.Click()
app.PageSetup._write("pagesetup.xml")
```

In this second example it is very hard to be sure that the correct Page Setup dialog is shown.

The only way to be realy sure is to check for the existance of certain control(s) (ID, Class, text, whatever) - but it would be nice to not have to deal with those :-(

Another less declarative (more magic?) is to scan the list of available windows/controls and if they haven't changed then accept that the correct one is shown.

When testing and having XML files then we should use those to make sure that we have the correct dialog up (by using Class/ID)

## **PYWINAUTO TODO's**

- · Make sure to add documentation strings for all undocumented methods/functions
- Check coverage of the tests and work to increase it.
- Add tests for SendInput click methods
- Implement findbestmatch using FuzzyDict.
- Find a way of doing application data in a better way. Currently if someone even adds a call to print\_control\_identifiers() it will break the matching algorithm!
- Need to move the checking if a control is a Ownerdrawn/bitmap control out of \_\_init\_\_ methods and into it's own method something like IsNormallyRendered() (Why?)
- · Give example how to work with Tray Window
- Fix ToolbarWrapper.PressButton() which doesn't seem to work (found wile working on IE example script)
- Maybe supply an option so that scripts can be run by using:

pywinauto.exe yourscript.py

This would work by creating a Py2exe wrapper that would import the script (and optionally call a particular function?)

This way pywinauto could be made available to people without python installed (whether this is a big requirement or not I don't know because the automation language is python anyway!.

- Message traps how to handle unwanted message boxes popping up?
  - 1. Wait for an Exception then handle it there
  - 2. set a trap waiting for a specific dialog
  - 3. on calls to window specification, if we fail to find our window then we can run quickly through the available specified traps to see if any of them apply - then if they do we can run the associated actions - then try our original dialog again
- Handle adding reference controls (in that they should be the controls used for finding windows)
- Find the reference name of a variable e.g so that in Dialog.\_write() we can know the variable name that called the \_write on (this we don't have to repeat the XML file name!)
- If we remove the delay after a button click in controlactions then trying to close two dialogs in a row might fail because the first dialog hasn't closed yet and the 2nd may have similar title and same closing button e.g PageSetup.OK.Click(), PageSetup2.OK.Click(). A possible solution to this might be to keep a cache of windows in the application and no two different dialog identifiers (PageSetup and PageSetup2 in this case) can have the

same handle - so returning the handle of PageSetup when we call PageSetup2 would fail (and we would do our usual waiting until it succeeds or times out).

- · Investigate using any of the following
  - BringWindowToTop: probably necessary before image capture
  - GetTopWindow: maybe to re-set top window after capture?
  - EnumThreadWindows
  - GetGUIThreadInfo
- Make it easy to work with context(right click) menu's
- Further support .NET controls and download/create a test .NET application
- Look at supporting the Sytem Tray (e.g. right click on an icon)
- supply SystemTray class (singleton probably)
- Look at clicking and text input maybe use SendInput
- Support Up-Down controls and other common controls
- Find out whether control.item.action() or control.action(item) is better
- Create a Recorder to visually create tests

### LOW PRIORITY

- Create a class that makes it easy to deal with a single window (e.g. no application)
- Allow apps to be started in a different thread so we don't lock up
  - this is being done already the problem is that some messages cannot be sent across processes if they have pointers (so we need to send a synchronous message which waits for the other process to respond before returning)
  - But I guess it would be possible to create a thread for sending those messages?
- Liberate the code from HwndWrapper there is very little this add's beyond what is available in handleprops. The main reason this is required is for the FriendlyClassName. So I need to look to see if this can be moved elsewhere.

Doing this might flatten the heirarchy quite a bit and reduce the dependencies on the various packages

• Need to make Menu items into classes so instead of Dlg.MenuSelect we should be doing

```
dlg.Menu("blah->blah").select()
```

or even

```
dlg.Menu.Blah.Blah.select()
```

To do this we need to change how menu's are retrieved - rather than get all menuitems at the start - then we just get the requested level.

This would also enable things like

# 9.1 CLOSED (in some way or the other)

- Allow delay after click to be removed. The main reason that this is needed at the moment is because if you close
  a dialog and then try an action on the parent immediately it may not yet be active so the delay is needed to
  allow it to become active. To fix this we may need to add more magic around calling actions on dialogs e.g. on
  an attribute access for an ActionDialog do the following:
  - Check if it is an Action
  - If it is not enabled then wait a little bit
  - If it is then wait a little bit and try again
  - repeat that until success or timeout

The main thing that needs to be resolved is that you don't want two of these waits happening at once (so a wait in a function at 1 level, and another wait in a function called by the other one - because this would mean there would be a VERY long delay while the timeout of the nested function was reached the number of times the calling func tried to succeed!)

- Add referencing by closest static (or surrounding group box?)
- Need to modularize the methods of the common\_controls because at the moment they are much too monolithic.
- Finish example of saving a page from IE
- Document that I have not been able to figure out how to reliably check if a menu item is enabled or not before selecting it. (Probably FIXED NOW!)

For Example in Media Player if you try and click the View->Choose Columns menu item when it is not enabled it crashes Media Player. Theoretically MF\_DISABLED and MF\_GRAYED should be used - but I found that these are not updated (at least for Media Player) until they are dropped down.

• Implement an opional timing/config module so that all timing can be customized

# **Change Log**

## 10.1 0.6.6 Better WinForms/Qt5 Support, Bug Fixes

03-March-2019

### **Enhancements:**

- Improve support for WinForms and Qt5: ComboBox, ListBox, DataGrid/Table.
- Add an ability to use MFC toolbar buttons by text. Thanks Nebyt (https://github.com/Nebyt)!
- Make method kill() hard (and fast) by default (can be used with param soft=True optionally).
- Make visible\_only=False a default option for method connect () (useful for minimized apps).
- Add an ability to hold or release a key with params down and up for .type\_keys() method. See the improved docs for keyboard module for more details. Thanks badari412 (https://github.com/badari412)!
- Add method windows () to class Desktop.
- Add Remote Execution Guide with all known RDP/VNC/psexec/etc tricks.

### **Bug Fixes:**

- Fix UnicodeDecodeError/UnicodeEncodeError in several cases while printing wrapper object representation.
- Add static text to a list of best match names for backend="uia".
- Fix COMError for runtime\_id property.
- Fix method click () for some radio buttons.
- Improve error message when screen is locked.
- Use utf-8 encoding while writing dump\_tree() output to file.
- Remove few incorrect warnings for backend="win32".
- Fix crash in GetWindowRect call.
- Fix black screenshot issue with second monitor. Thanks Nebyt (https://github.com/Nebyt)!

# 10.2 0.6.5 Handling Privileges, AutomationID for Win32 etc.

30-July-2018

### **Enhancements:**

- Check admin privileges for both target app and Python process. This allows detecting cases when window messages won't work.
- Add automation\_id and control\_type properties for "win32" backend (the most useful for Win-Forms). Correct child\_window() keywords are auto\_id and control\_type.
- Switch pypiwin32 dependency to pywin32 which became official again.
- New generators iter\_children() and iter\_descendants().
- Add method is\_checked() to "win32" check box.

### **Bug Fixes:**

- Method Application().connect(...) works better with timeout argument.
- Fix .set\_focus() for "uia" backend including minimized window case (issue #443).
- maximize()/minimize() methods can be chained now.
- Fix passing keyword arguments to a function for decorators @always\_wait\_until\_passes and @always\_wait\_until.
- Use correct types conversion for WaitGuiThreadIdle (issue #497).
- Fix reporting code coverage on Linux.
- Use .format() for logging BaseWrapper actions (issue #471).
- Print warning in case binary type is not determined (issue #387).

## 10.3 0.6.4 NULL pointer access fix and enhancements

21-January-2018

### **Bug Fixes:**

• Final fix for ValueError: NULL COM pointer access.

### **Enhancements:**

- Multi-threading mode (MTA) for comtypes is enabled by default, if it's not initialized by another library before importing pywinauto.
- Method get value () has been added to EditWrapper in UIA backend.
- Method scroll() has been added for all UIA controls which have ScrollPattern implemented.
- Added methods is\_minimized/is\_maximized/is\_normal/get\_show\_state for UIAWrapper.
- Added handling in-place controls inside ListView control and (row, column) indexing in a grid-like table mode. Examples:

```
auto_detected_ctrl = list_view.get_item(0).inplace_control()

combo = list_view.get_item(1,1).inplace_control("ComboBox")

combo.select("Item name")

edit = list_view.get_item(3,4).inplace_control("Edit")

edit.type_keys("some text{ENTER}", set_foreground=False)
```

dt\_picker = list\_view.get\_item(2,0).inplace\_control("DateTimePicker")

## 10.4 0.6.3 A lot of improvements and some optimizations

### 03-July-2017

- Improved string representation for all wrapper objects. Thanks airelil (https://github.com/airelil)!
- Fixed several sporadic crashes for backend="uia".
- Fixed several bugs in wait/wait\_not methods:
  - Method wait('exists') doesn't work for backend="uia". Thanks maollm
     (https://github.com/maollm)!
  - Methods wait/wait\_not take ~ default time (5 sec.) instead of customized timeout like 1 sec.
- depth param can used in a WindowSpecification now. depth=1 means this control, depth=2 means immediate children only and so on (aligned with print\_control\_identifiers method). Thanks dmitrykazanbaev (https://github.com/dmitrykazanbaev)!
- Significantly improved sending keys to an inactive window silently. Special thanks for antonlarin (https://github.com/antonlarin)! Now 2 methods are available:
  - send\_chars is supposed to send character input (this includes {Enter}, {Tab},
    {Backspace}) without Alt/Shift/Ctrl modifiers.
  - send\_keystrokes is for key input (including key combinations with Alt/Shift/Ctrl modifiers).
- Method Application().connect(path='your.exe') uses default timeout Timings.app\_connect\_timeout. It can accept timeout and retry\_interval keyword arguments. Thanks daniil-kukushkin (https://github.com/daniil-kukushkin)!
- Method print\_control\_identifiers is more consistent and minimum 2x faster now! Thanks cetygamer (https://github.com/cetygamer)!
- Fixed subclassing Application with your own methods. Thanks efremovd (https://github.com/efremovd)!
- Param work\_dir can be used in Application().start(...). Thanks efremovd (https://github.com/efremovd)!
- Class Application has been enriched with methods is\_process\_running() and wait\_for\_process\_exit(). Thanks efremovd (https://github.com/efremovd)!
- Module timings uses time.clock() for Python 2.x and time.perf\_counter() for Python 3.x so that accident system time change can't affect on your script behavior. Thanks airelil (https://github.com/airelil)!
- Added WireShark example. Thanks ViktorRoy94 (https://github.com/ViktorRoy94)!
- Now print\_control\_identifiers() can dump UI elements tree to a file. Thanks sovrasov (https://github.com/sovrasov)!
- Improved logging actions for backend="uia", extended example for MS Paint. Thanks ArtemSkrebkov (https://github.com/ArtemSkrebkov)!
- Extended CalendarWrapper for backend="win32" with these methods: get\_month\_delta, set\_month\_delta and get\_month\_range. Thanks Nikita-K (https://github.com/Nikita-K)!

- Added method legacy\_properties() to UIAWrapper. Thanks AsyaPronina (https://github.com/AsyaPronina)!
- Improved VB6 ListView detection for backend="win32". Thanks KirillMoizik (https://github.com/KirillMoizik)!
- Fixed 64-bit specific bug in TreeViewWrapper for backend="win32" (argument 4: <type 'exceptions.OverflowError'>: long int too long to convert).

# **10.5 0.6.2 More bug fixes**

### **28-February-2017**

- Several bugs were fixed:
  - Maximized window is always resized (restored) when calling set\_focus().
  - AttributeError: type object '\_CustomLogger' has no attribute 'disable'.
  - print\_control\_identifiers() gets bytes string on Python 3.x.
  - Importing pywinauto causes debug messages to appear twice.
- Improved click methods behaviour for Win32 ListView and TreeView: ensure\_visible() is called inside before the click.
- Made taskbar. SystemTrayIcons localization friendly.

# 10.6 0.6.1 Bug fixes and optimizations for UI Automation and beyond

### **08-February-2017**

- win32\_hooks module is well tested and more reliable now. See detailed example (https://github.com/pywinauto/pywinauto/blob/master/examples/hook\_and\_listen.py).
- Fixed several bugs and crashes here and there.
  - Crash when ctrl.window\_text() becomes None at the right moment. Thanks mborus (https://github.com/mborus)!
  - HwndWrapper.set\_focus() fails when used via interpreter. Thanks Matthew Kennerly (https://github.com/mtkennerly)!
  - Fix LoadLibrary call error on just released Python 2.7.13. Thanks Kirill Moizik (https://github.com/KirillMoizik)!
  - AttributeError: WindowSpecification class has no 'CPUUsage' method.
  - comtypes prints a lot of warnings at import pywinauto.
  - Methods is\_dialog() and restore() are missed for UIA backend.
  - Method print\_control\_identifiers() crashes on some applications with Unicode symbols.
  - Installation by python setup.py install may fail if pyWin32 dependency was installed manually.
  - Bug in resolving attributes: 'UIAWrapper' object has no attribute 'Menu' for dlg =
    app.Custom.Menu

- Method send\_chars() can now send {ENTER} to some applications. Thanks Max Bolingbroke (https://github.com/batterseapower)!
- Searching UI elements is faster now especially if you use control\_type or auto\_id in a WindowSpecification. Method Application.kill() is also optimized in many cases.
- Added an example for Win10 Calculator (https://github.com/pywinauto/pywinauto/blob/master/examples/win10 calculator.pywinauto/pywinauto/blob/master/examples/win10

# 10.7 0.6.0 Introduce MS UI Automation support and many more improvements

### 30-October-2016

- This big release introduces MS UI Automation (UIA) support:
  - Just start from app = Application(backend='uia').start('your\_app.exe').
  - Supported controls: Menu, Button/CheckBox/RadioButton, ComboBox, Edit, Tab control, List (ListView), DataGrid, Tree, Toolbar, Tooltip, Slider.
- Documentation is built continuously now on ReadTheDocs. See also improved Getting Started Guide.
- New multi-backend architecture makes implementation of new platforms support easier in the future. The minimal set for new backend includes its name and two classes inherited from <code>element\_info.ElementInfo</code> and from <code>pywinauto.base\_wrapper.BaseWrapper</code>. New backend must be registered by function <code>pywinauto.backend.register()</code>.
- Code style is much closer to PEP8: i.e. click\_input should be used instead of ClickInput.
- Initial implementation of the win32\_hooks module. Keyboard and mouse event handlers can be registered in the system. It was inspired by pyHook, pyhk, pyhooked and similar modules, but re-written from scratch. Thanks for Max Samokhvalov! The fork of the win32\_hooks module is used in pyhooked 0.8 by Ethan Smith.
- A lot of small improvements are not counted here.

## 10.8 0.5.4 Bug fixes and partial MFC Menu Bar support

### 30-October-2015

- Fix bugs and inconsistencies:
  - Add where="check" possible value to the ListViewWrapper.Click/ClickInput' methods.
  - Add CheckByClickInput and UncheckByClickInput methods for a plain check box.
  - Fix crash while waiting for the window start.
- Add partial MFC Menu Bar support. The menu bar can be interpreted as a toolbar. Items are clickable by index through experimental *MenuBarClickInput* method of the *ToolbarWrapper*.
- Python 3.5 is supported.

# 10.9 0.5.3 Better Unicode support for SetEditText/TypeKeys and menu items

### 25-September-2015

- Better backward compatibility with pywinauto 0.4.2:
  - support Unicode symbols in the TypeKeys method again;
  - allow SetEditText/TypeKeys methods to take non-string arguments;
  - fix taking Unicode parameters in SetEditText/TypeKeys.
- Fix bug in Wait ("active"), raise a SyntaxError when waiting for an incorrect state.
- Re-consider some timings, update docs for the default values etc.
- Fix several issues with an owner-drawn menu.
- MenuItem method Click is renamed to ClickInput while Click = Select now.
- New SetTransparency method can make a window transparent in a specified degree.

# 10.10 0.5.2 Improve ListView, new methods for CPU usage, DPI awareness

### 07-September-2015

- New Application methods: CPUUsage returns CPU usage as a percent (float number), WaitCPUUsageLower waits until the connected process' CPU usage is lower than a specified value (2.5% by default).
- A new class \_listview\_item. It is very similar to \_treeview\_element.
- Add DPI awareness API support (Win8+). It allows correct work when all fonts are scaled at 125%, 150% etc (globally or per monitor).
- "Tools overview" section in docs.
- Fix number of bugs:
  - TreeViewWrapper.Select doesn't work when the control is not in focus.
  - TabControlWrapper. Select doesn't work in case of TCS\_BUTTONS style set.
  - ListViewWrapper methods Check/UnCheck are fixed.
  - Toolbar button: incorrect access by a tooltip text.
  - Warning "Cannot retrieve text length for handle" uses print() instead of actionlogger.
  - ClientToScreen method doesn't return a value (modifying mutable argument is not good practice).

# 10.11 0.5.1 Several fixes, more tests

### 13-July-2015

• Resolve pip issues

- Warn user about mismatched Python/application bitness (64-bit Python should be used for 64-bit application and 32-bit Python is for 32-bit app)
- Add "TCheckBox" class name to ButtonWrapper detection list
- Fix DebugMessage method
- Disable logging (actionlogger.py) by default, provide shortcuts: actionlogger.enable() and actionlogger.disable(). For those who are familiar with standard logging module there's method actionlogger.set\_level(level)

# 10.12 0.5.0 64-bit Py2/Py3 compatibility

### 30-June-2015

- 64-bit Python and 64-bit apps support (but 32-bit Python is recommended for 32-bit apps)
- Python 2.x/3.x compatibility
- Added pyWin32 dependency (silent install by pip for 2.7 and 3.1+)
- Improvements for Toolbar, TreeView, UpDown and DateTimePicker wrappers
- Improved best\_match algorithm allows names like ToolbarFile
- · Clicks can be performed with pressed Ctrl or Shift
- Drag-n-drop and scrolling methods (DragMouse, DragMouseInput, MouseWheelInput)
- Improved menu support: handling OWNERDRAW menu items; access by command\_id (like \$23453)
- Resolved issues with py2exe and cx\_freeze
- RemoteMemoryBlock can now detect memory corruption by checking guard signature
- Upgraded taskbar module
- sysinfo module for checking 32-bit or 64-bit OS and Python
- set\_foreground flag in TypeKeys method for typing into in-place controls
- flags create\_new\_console and wait\_for\_idle in Application.start method

# 10.13 0.4.0 Various cleanup and bug fixes

### 03-April-2010

- Gracefully Handle dir() calls on Application or WindowSpecification objects (which used hang for a while as these classes would search for windows matching \_\_members\_\_, \_\_methods\_\_ and \_\_bases\_\_). The code now checks for any attribute that starts with '\_\_' and ends with '\_\_' and raises AttributeError immediately. Thanks to Sebastian Haase for raising this.
- Removed the reference to an Application object in WindowSpecification. It was not used in the class and made the class harder to use. WindowSpecification is now more useful as a utility class.
- Add imports of application. Window Specification and application. Application to pywinauto. \_\_init\_\_.py so that
  these classes can be used more easily (without having to directly import pywinauto.application). Thanks again
  to Sebastian Haase.
- Added a function to empty the clipboard (thanks to Tocer on Sourceforge)

- Use 'SendMessageTimeout' to get the text of a window. (SendMessage will hang if the application is not processing messages)
- Fixed references to PIL.ImageGrab. PIL add's it's module directly to the module path, so it should just be referenced by ImageGrab and not PIL.ImageGrab.
- Use AttachThreadInput + PostMessage rather than SendMessageTimeout to send mouse clicks.
- Fix how timeout retry times are calculated in timings. WaitUntil() and timings. Wait
- Fixed some issues with application. Kill\_() method, highlighted due to the changes in the HwndWrapper. Close() method.
- Fix writing images to XML. It was broken with updates to PIL that I had not followed. Changed the method of knowing if it is an image by checking for various attributes.
- Renamed WindowSpecification.(Ww)indow() to ChildWindow() and added deprecation messages for the other functions.
- Improved the tests (fixed test failures which were not pywinauto issues)

## 10.14 0.3.9 Experimental! New Sendkeys, and various fixes

### 27-November-2009

- Major change this release is that Sendkeys is no longer a requirement! A replacement that supports Unicode is
  included with pywinauto. (hopefully soon to be released as a standalone module). Please note this is still quite
  untested so this release should be treated with some care..
- Made sure that default for WindowSpecification.Window\_() was to look for non top level windows. The defaults in find windows() had been changed previously and it now needed to be explicitly overridden.
- Fixed a missing reference to 'win32defines' when referencing WAIT\_TIMEOUT another typo of false (changed to False)
- Removed the restriction to only get the active windows for the process, now it will be possible to get the active windows, even if a process is not specified. From http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms633506%28VS. 85%29.aspx it gets the active window for the foreground thread.
- Hopefully improved Delphi TreeView and ListView handling (added window class names as supported window classes to the appropriate classes).
- Added support for running UI tests with reference controls. (requried for some localization tests)
- Various PyLint and PEP8 fixes made.

## 10.15 0.3.8 Collecting improvements from last 2 years

### 10-March-2009

- Fixed toolbar button pressing This required for HwndWrapper.NotifyParent() to be updated (to accept a new ID parameter)
- Fixed a bug wherea listview without a column control would make pywinauto fail to capture the dialog.
- Converted documenation from Pudge generated to Sphinx Generated
- Added some baic support for Pager and Progress controls (no tests yet)
- Added some more VB 'edit' window classes

- Added some more VB 'listbox' window classes
- Added some more VB 'button' window classes
- Ensured that return value from ComboBoxWrapper.SelectedIndices is always a tuple (there was a bug where it would sometimes be a ctypes array)
- Changed default for finding windows to find disabled windows as well as enabled ones (previous was to find
  enabled windows only) (note this may impact scripts that relied on the previous setting i.e. in cases where two
  dialogs have the same title!)
- Much better handling of InvalidWindowHandle during automation runs. This could be raised when a closing
  window is still available when the automation was called, but is gone half way through whatever function was
  called.
- Made clicking more robust by adding a tiny wait between each SendMessageTimeout in \_perform\_click().
- Added attributes can\_be\_label and has\_title to HwndWrapper and subclasses to specify whether a
  control can act as a label for other controls, and whether the title should be used for identifying the control. If
  you have created your own HwndWrapper subclasses you may need to override the defaults.
- Added a control\_id parameter to find\_windows which allows finding windows based off of their control id's
- Added a FriendlyClassName method to MenuItem
- Split up the functions for button truncation data
- Commented out code to get a new font if the font could not be recovered
- Moved code to get the control font from Truncation test to handleprops
- Added a function to get the string representation of the bug. (need to refactor PrintBugs at some point).
- Fixed a variable name (from fname -> font\_attrib as fname was not a defined variable!)
- Forced some return values from MissingExtraString test to be Unicode
- Fixed the MiscValues test (converted to Unicode and removed some extraneous characters)
- Updated the path for all unittests
- Made two unit tests sligthly more robust and less dependent on computer/app settings
- Updated timing settings for unit tests
- Updated the examples to work in dev environment.

# 10.16 0.3.7 Merge of Wait changes and various bug fixes/improvements

### 10-April-2007

- Added Timings.WaitUntil() and Timings.WaitUntilPasses() which handle the various wait until something in the code. Also refactored existing waits to use these two methods.
- Fixed a major Handle leak in RemoteMemorBlock class (which is used extensively for 'Common' controls. I was using OpenHandle to open the process handle, but was not calling CloseHandle() for each corresponding OpenHandle().
- Added an active\_() method to Application class to return the active window of the application.
- Added an 'active' option to WindowSpecification.Wait() and WaitNot().

- Some cleanup of the clipboard module. GetFormatName() was improved and GetData() made a little more robust.
- Added an option to findwindows.find\_windows() to find only active windows (e.g. active\_only = True). Default
  is False.
- Fixed a bug in the timings. Timings class timing values are Now accessed through the class (Timings) and not through the intance (self).
- Updated ElementTree import in XMLHelpers so that it would work on Python 2.5 (where elementtree is a standard module) as well as other versions where ElementTree is a separate module.
- Enhanced Item selection for ListViews, TreeViews it is now possible to pass strings and they will be searched for. More documentation is required though.
- Greatly enhanced Toolbar button clicking, selection, etc. Though more documentation is required.
- Added option to ClickInput() to allow mouse wheel movements to be made.
- menuwrapper.Menu.GetProperties() now returns a dict like all other GetProperties() methods. This dict for now only has one key 'MenuItems' which contains the list of menuitems (which had been the previous return value).

## 10.17 0.3.6b Changes not documented in 0.3.6 history

31-July-2006

- Fixed a bug in how findbestmatch. FindBestMatches was working. It would match against text when it should not!
- Updated how timings.Timings.Slow() worked, if any time setting was less then .2 after 'slowing' then set it to .2

# 10.18 0.3.6 Scrolling and Treview Item Clicking added

28-July-2006

- Added parameter to \_treeview\_item.Rectangle() to have an option to get the Text rectangle of the item. And defaulted to this.
- Added \_treeview\_item.Click() method to make it easy to click on tree view items.
- Fixed a bug in TreeView.GetItem() that was expanding items when it shouldn't.
- Added HwndWrapper.Scroll () method to allow scrolling. This is a very minimal implementation and if the scrollbars are implemented as separate controls (rather then a property of a control this will probably not work for you!). It works for Notepad and Paint that is all I have tried so far.
- Added a call to HwndWrapper.SetFocus() in \_perform\_click\_input() so that calls to HwndWrapper.ClickInput() will make sure to click on the correct window.

# 10.19 0.3.5 Moved to Metaclass control wrapping

24-May-2006

• Moved to a metaclass implementation of control finding. This removes some cyclic importing that had to be worked around and other then metaclass magic makes the code a bit simpler.

- Some of the sample files would not run so I updated them so they would (Thanks to Stefaan Himpe for pointing this out)
- Disabled saving application data (it was still being saved in Application.RecordMatch() even if the rest of the application data code is disabled. This was causing what appeared to be a memory leak where pywinauto would keep grabbing more and more memory (especially for controls that contain a lot of information). Thanks to Frank Martinez for leading me to this).
- Added ListViewWrapper.GetItemRect() to enable retrieving the rectangle for a particular item in the listview.
- Removed references to \_ctrl() method within pywinauto as it was raising a DeprecationWarning internally even if the user was not using it.

# 10.20 0.3.4 Fixed issue with latest ctypes, speed gains, other changes

### 25-Apr-2006

- The latest version of ctypes (0.9.9.6) removed the code generator I was using some generated code in win32functions.py (stdcall). I was not using those functions so I just commented them out.
- Started the process of renaming methods of the Application and WindowSpecification classes. I will be converting names to UppercaseNames\_(). The trailing \_ is to disambiguate the method names from potential Window titles.
- Updated how print\_control\_identifiers works so that it now always prints the disambiguated control name. (even for single controls)
- Added \_\_hash\_\_ to HwndWrapper so that controls could be dictionary keys.
- Caching various information at various points. For example I cache how well two pieces of text match. For short scripts this has little impact but for larger script it could well have a major impact. Also caching information for controls that cannot change e.g. TopLeveParent, Parent, etc

## 10.21 0.3.3 Added some methods, and fixed some small bugs

### 19-Apr-2006

- Added a wait for the control to be active and configurable sleeps after 'modifying' actions (e.g. Select, Deselect, etc)
- Fixed Timings.Slow() and Timings.Fast() they could in certain circumstances do the opposite! If you had already set a timing slower or faster then they would set it then they would blindly ignore that and set their own times. I added functionality that they will take either the slowest or fastest of the new/current setting rather then blindly setting to the new value.
- Fixed some hidden bugs with HwndWrapper.CloseClick()
- Fixed a bug in setup.py that would raise an error when no argument was specified
- Added an argument to HwndWrapper.SendMessageTimeout so that the wait options could be passed in.
- Added HwndWrapper.Close(), Maximize(), Minimize(), Restore() and GetShowState().
- Commented out all deprecated methods (will be removed completely in some future release).

Added Application.kill\_() method - which closes all windows and kills the application. If the application is
asking if you want to save your changes - you will not be able to click yes or no and the application will be
killed anyway!.

## 10.22 0.3.2 Fixed setup.py and some typos

### 31-Mar-2006

- Fixed the spelling of Stefaan Himpe's name
- Fixed setup.py which was working for creating a distribution but not for installing it (again thanks to Stefaan for pointing it out!)

# 10.23 0.3.1 Performance tune-ups

### 30-Mar-2006

- Change calculation of distance in findbestmatch.GetNonTextControlName() so that it does not need to square or get the square root to find the real distance as we only need to compare values not have the actual distance. (Thanks to Stefaan Himpe)
- Compiled regular expression patterns before doing the match to avoid compiling the regular expression for window that is being tested (Thanks to Stefaan Himpe)
- Made it easier to add your own control tests by adding a file extra\_tests.py which needs to export a ModifyReg-isteredTests() method. Also cleaned up the code a little.
- Updated notepad\_fast.py to make it easier to profile (adde a method)
- Changed WrapHandle to use a cache for classes it has matched this is to avoid having to match against all classes constantly.
- Changed default timeout in SendMessageTimeout to .001 seconds from .4 seconds this results in a significant speedup. Will need to make this value modifiable via the timing module/routine.
- WaitNot was raising an error if the control was not found it should have returned (i.e. success control is not in any particular state because it does not exist!).
- Added ListViewWrapper.Deselect() per Chistophe Keller's suggestion. While I was at it I added a check on
  the item value passed in and added a call to WaitGuiIdle(self) so that the control has a chance to process the
  message.
- Changed doc templates and moved dependencies into pywinauto subversion to ensure that all files were availabe at www.openqa.org and that they are not broken when viewed there.
- Moved all timing information into the timings. Timings class. There are some simple methods for changing the timings.

# 10.24 0.3.0 Added Application data - now useful for localization testing

20-Mar-2006

• Added automatic Application data collection which can be used when running the same test on a different spoken language version. Support is still preliminary and is expected to change. Please treat as early Alpha.

If you have a different language version of Windows then you can try this out by running the notepad\_fast.py example with the language argument e.g.

```
examples\notepad_fast.py language
```

This will load the application data from the supplied file notepad\_fast.pkl and use it for finding the right menu items and controls to select.

• Test implementation to make it easier to start using an application. Previously you needed to write code like

```
app = Application().connect_(title = 'Find')
app.Find.Close.Click()
app.NotePad.MenuSelect("File->Exit")
```

1st change was to implement static methods start() and connect(). These methods return a new Application instance so the above code becomes:

```
app = Application.connect(title = 'Find')
app.Find.Close.Click()
app.NotePad.MenuSelect("File->Exit")
```

I also wanted to make it easier to start working with a simple application - that may or may not have only one dialog. To make this situation easier I made window\_() not throw if the application has not been start()ed or connect()ed first. This leads to simpler code like:

```
app = Application()
app.Find.Close.Click()
app.NotePad.MenuSelect("File->Exit")
```

What happens here is that when you execute any of Application.window\_(), Application.\_\_getattr\_\_() or Application.\_\_getitem\_\_() when the application hasn't been connected or started. It looks for the window that best matches your specification and connects the application to that process.

This is extra functionality - existing connect\_() and start\_() methods still exist

- Fixed HwndWrapper.SetFocus() so that it would work even if the window was not in the foreground. (it now makes the window foreground as well as giving it focus). This overcomes a restriction in Windows where you can only change the foreground window if you own the foreground window.
- Changed some 2.4'isms that an anonymous commenter left on my blog:-) with these changes pywinauto should run on Python 2.3 (though I haven't done extensive testing).
- Commented out controls.common\_controls.TabControlWrapper.GetTabState() and TabStates() as these did not seem to be returning valid values anyway.
- Fixed documentation issues were parts of the documentation were not getting generated to the HTML files.
- Fixed issue where MenuSelect would sometimes not work as expected. Some Menu actions require that the window that owns the menu be active. Added a call to SetFocus() before selecting a menu item to ensure that the window was active.
- Fixed Bug 1452832 where clipboard was not closed in clipboard.GetData()
- Added more unit tests now up to 248 from 207

## 10.25 0.2.5 More refactoring, more tests

### 07-Mar-2006

- Added wrapper classes for Menus and MenuItems this enabled cleaner interaction with Menu's. It also gives
  more functionality you can now programmatically Click() on menus, and query if a menu item is checked or
  not.
- Added application. Window Specification. Wait() and WaitNot() methods. These methods allow you to wait for a control to exist, be visible, be enabled, be ready (both enabled and visible!) or to wait for the control to not be in any of these states. WaitReady(), WaitNotEnabled(), WaitNotVisible() now use these methods. I was able to also add the missing methods WaitNotReady(), WaitEnabled(), WaitVisible(), WaitExists(), WaitnotExists(). Please use Wait() and WaitNot() as I have Deprecated these Wait\* methods.
- Slightly modified timeout waits for control resolution so that a timed function more accurately follows the timeout value specified.
- Added application.Application.start() and connect() static methods. These methods are factory methods in that
  they will return an initialized Application instance. They work exactly the same as start\_() and connect() as they
  are implemented in terms of those.

```
from pywinauto.application import Application notepad = Application.start("notepad") same_notepad = Application.connect(path = "notepad")
```

- Updated the examples to follow changes to the code and to make them a little more robust.
- Added a new Controls Overview document page which lists all the actions on all controls.
- Added more unit tests now up to 207 from 134 (added 68 tests)

# 10.26 0.2.1 Small Release number - big changes

### 17-Feb-2006

- Quick release to get many changes out there but this release has been less tested then I would like for a .3 release.
- Allow access to non text controls using the closest Text control. This closest text control will normally be the static/label associated with the control. For example in Notepad, Format->Font dialog, the 1st combobox can be referred to as "FontComboBox" rather than "ComboBox1"
- Added a new control wrapper PopupMenuWrapper for context menu's You can now work easily with context menu's e.g.

```
app.Notepad.Edit.RightClick()
# need to use MenuClick rather then MenuSelect
app.PopupMenu.MenuClick("Select All")
app.Notepad.Edit.RightClick()
app.PopupMenu.MenuClick("Copy")
```

I could think of merging the RightClick() and MenuSelect() into one method ContextMenuSelect() if that makes sense to most people.

- Added Support for Up-Down controls
- Not all top level windows now have a FriendlyClassName of "Dialog". I changed this because it made it hard to get windows of a particular class. For example the main Notepad window has a class name of "Notepad".

This was primarily implemented due to work I did getting the System Tray.

- Renamed StatusBarWrapper.PartWidths() to PartRightEdges() as this is more correct for what it returns.
- Changed HwndWrapper.Text() and SetText() to WindowText() and SetWindowText() respectively to try and make it clearer that it is the text returned by GetWindowText and not the text that is visible on the control. This change also suggested that EditWrapper.SetText() be changed to SetEditText() (though this is not a hard requirement EditWrapper.SetText() still exists but may be deprecated.
- Added ClickInput, DoubleClickInput, RightClickInput, PressMouseInput ReleaseMouseInput to HwndWrapper
   - these use SendInput rather then WM\_LBUTTONDOWN, WM\_RBUTTONUP, etc used by Click, DoubleClick
   etc.

I also added a MenuClick method that allows you to click on menu items. This means you can now 'physically' drop menus down.

- Some further working with tooltips that need to be cleaned up.
- Fixed a bug where coordinates passed to any of the Click operations had the X and Y coordinates swapped.
- · Added new MenuItem and Menu classes that are to the most part hidden but you can get a menu item by doing

```
app.Notepad.MenuItem("View")
app.Notepad.MenuItem("View->Status Bar")
```

MenuItems have various actions so for example you can use MenuItem.IsChecked() to check if the menu item is checked. Among other methods there are Click() and Enabled().

• Modified the 'best match' algorithm for finding controls. It now searches a couple of times, and tries to find the best fit for the text passed to it. The idea here is to make it more "Select what I want - not that other thing that looks a bit like what I want!". It is possible this change could mean you need to use new identifiers in scripts - but in general very little modification should be necessary.

There was also a change to the algorithm that looked for the closest text control. It missed some obvious controls in the previous implementation. It also had a bug for controls above the control rather than to the left.

- Added a new example scripts SaveFromInternetExplorer.py and SaveFromFirefox.py which show automating downloading of a page from either of these browsers.
- Added yet more unit tests, there are now a total of 134 tests.

# 10.27 0.2.0 Significant refactoring

06-Feb-2006

- Changed how windows are searched for (from application) This chage should not be a significant change for users
- Started adding unit tests (and the have already uncovered bugs that been fixed). They also point to areas of missing functionality that will be addded with future updates
- Changed from property access to Control attributes to function access If your code was accessing properties of controls then this might be a significant change! The main reasons for doing this were due to the inheritability of properties (or lack there-of!) and the additional scafolding that was required to define them all.
- Updated the DialogWrapper.MenuSelect() method to notify the parent that it needs to initialize the menu's before it retrieves the items
- Added functionality to associate 'non-text' controls with the 'text' control closest to them. This allows controls to be referenced by:

```
app.dlg.<Nearby_text><Window_class>
```

e.g. to reference the "Footer" edit control in the Page Setup dialog you could use:

```
app.PageSetup.FooterEdit
```

- Added a MoveWindow method to HwndWrapper
- Did some more cleanup (fixing pylint warnings) but still not finished
- Added some better support for .NET controls (not to be considered final)

## 10.28 0.1.3 Many changes, few visible

### 15-Jan-2006

- · Wrote doc strings for all modules, classes and functions
- · Ran pychecker and pylint and fixed some errors/warning
- changed

```
_connect, _start, _window, _control, _write
```

### respectively to

```
connect_, start_, window_, connect_, write_
```

If you forget to change \_window, \_connect and \_start then you will probably get the following error.

```
TypeError: '_DynamicAttributes' object is not callable
```

- pywinauto is now a package name you need to import it or its modules
- Changes to the code to deal with pywinauto package name
- · Fixed searching for windows if a Parent is passed in
- · Added Index to retrieved MenuItem dictionary
- · Added a check to ensure that a windows Handle is a valid window
- Refactored some of the methods in common\_controls
- Refactored how FriendlyClassName is discovered (and still not really happy!

## 10.29 0.1.2 Add Readme and rollup various changes

### 15-Jan-2006

- Updated Readme (original readme was incorrect)
- · Added clipboard module
- Fixed DrawOutline part of tests.\_\_init\_\_.print\_bugs
- Added a NotifyParent to HwndWrapper
- Make sure that HwndWrapper.ref is initialized to None
- · Refactored some methods of ComboBox and ListBox

- Updated Combo/ListBox selection methods
- Removed hardcoded paths from test\_application.py
- Added section to save the document as UTF-8 in MinimalNotepadTest
- Fixed EscapeSpecials and UnEscapeSpecials in XMLHelpers
- Made sure that overly large bitmaps do not break XML writing

# 10.30 0.1.1 Minor bug fix release

12-Jan-2006

• Fixed some minor bugs discovered after release

## 10.31 0.1.0 Initial Release

6-Jan-2006

## Source code reference

## 11.1 Basic User Input Modules

## 11.1.1 pywinauto.mouse

```
Cross-platform module to emulate mouse events like a real user
```

```
pywinauto.mouse.click(button='left', coords=(0,0))
    Click at the specified coordinates
pywinauto.mouse.double_click(button='left', coords=(0,0))
    Double click at the specified coordinates
pywinauto.mouse.move (coords=(0,0))
    Move the mouse
pywinauto.mouse.press(button='left', coords=(0,0))
    Press the mouse button
pywinauto.mouse.release (button='left', coords=(0, 0))
    Release the mouse button
pywinauto.mouse.right_click (coords=(0,0))
    Right click at the specified coords
pywinauto.mouse.scroll(coords=(0,0), wheel\_dist=1)
    Do mouse wheel
pywinauto.mouse.wheel_click (coords=(0,0))
    Middle mouse button click at the specified coords
```

## 11.1.2 pywinauto.keyboard

Keyboard input emulation module

Automate typing keys or individual key actions (viz. press and hold, release) to an active window by calling send\_keys method.

You can use any Unicode characters (on Windows) and some special keys listed below. The module is also available on Linux.

Available key codes:

```
{SCROLLLOCK}, {VK_SPACE}, {VK_LSHIFT}, {VK_PAUSE}, {VK_MODECHANGE},
{BACK}, {VK_HOME}, {F23}, {F21}, {F20}, {VK_HANGEUL}, {VK_KANJI},
{VK_RIGHT}, {BS}, {HOME}, {VK_F4}, {VK_ACCEPT}, {VK_F18}, {VK_SNAPSHOT},
{VK_PA1}, {VK_NONAME}, {VK_LCONTROL}, {ZOOM}, {VK_ATTN}, {VK_F10}, {VK_F22},
{VK_F23}, {VK_F20}, {VK_F21}, {VK_SCROLL}, {TAB}, {VK_F11}, {VK_END},
{LEFT}, {VK_UP}, {NUMLOCK}, {VK_APPS}, {PGUP}, {VK_F8}, {VK_CONTROL},
{VK_LEFT}, {PRTSC}, {VK_NUMPAD4}, {CAPSLOCK}, {VK_CONVERT}, {VK_PROCESSKEY},
{ENTER}, {VK_SEPARATOR}, {VK_RWIN}, {VK_LMENU}, {VK_NEXT}, {F1}, {F2},
{F3}, {F4}, {F5}, {F6}, {F7}, {F8}, {F9}, {VK_ADD}, {VK_RCONTROL},
{VK_RETURN}, {BREAK}, {VK_NUMPAD9}, {VK_NUMPAD8}, {RWIN}, {VK_KANA},
{PGDN}, {VK_NUMPAD3}, {DEL}, {VK_NUMPAD1}, {VK_NUMPAD0}, {VK_NUMPAD7},
{VK_NUMPAD6}, {VK_NUMPAD5}, {DELETE}, {VK_PRIOR}, {VK_SUBTRACT}, {HELP},
{VK_PRINT}, {VK_BACK}, {CAP}, {VK_RBUTTON}, {VK_RSHIFT}, {VK_LWIN}, {DOWN},
{VK_HELP}, {VK_NONCONVERT}, {BACKSPACE}, {VK_SELECT}, {VK_TAB}, {VK_HANJA},
{VK_NUMPAD2}, {INSERT}, {VK_F9}, {VK_DECIMAL}, {VK_FINAL}, {VK_EXSEL},
{RMENU}, {VK_F3}, {VK_F2}, {VK_F1}, {VK_F7}, {VK_F6}, {VK_F5}, {VK_CRSEL},
{VK_SHIFT}, {VK_EREOF}, {VK_CANCEL}, {VK_DELETE}, {VK_HANGUL}, {VK_MBUTTON},
{VK_NUMLOCK}, {VK_CLEAR}, {END}, {VK_MENU}, {SPACE}, {BKSP}, {VK_INSERT},
{F18}, {F19}, {ESC}, {VK_MULTIPLY}, {F12}, {F13}, {F10}, {F11}, {F16},
{F17}, {F14}, {F15}, {F24}, {RIGHT}, {VK_F24}, {VK_CAPITAL}, {VK_LBUTTON},
{VK_OEM_CLEAR}, {VK_ESCAPE}, {UP}, {VK_DIVIDE}, {INS}, {VK_JUNJA},
{VK_F19}, {VK_EXECUTE}, {VK_PLAY}, {VK_RMENU}, {VK_F13}, {VK_F12}, {LWIN},
{VK_DOWN}, {VK_F17}, {VK_F16}, {VK_F15}, {VK_F14}
```

#### **Modifiers:**

```
'+': {VK_SHIFT}'^': {VK_CONTROL}'%': {VK_MENU} a.k.a. Alt key
```

### Example how to use modifiers:

```
send_keys('^a^c') # select all (Ctrl+A) and copy to clipboard (Ctrl+C)
send_keys('+{INS}') # insert from clipboard (Shift+Ins)
send_keys('%{F4}') # close an active window with Alt+F4
```

Repetition count can be specified for special keys. {ENTER 2} says to press Enter twice.

Example which shows how to press and hold or release a key on the keyboard:

Use curly brackers to escape modifiers and type reserved symbols as single keys:

```
send_keys('{^}a{^}c{%}') # type string "^a^c%" (Ctrl will not be pressed)
send_keys('{{}ENTER{}}') # type string "{ENTER}" without pressing Enter key
```

## 11.2 Main User Modules

## 11.2.1 pywinauto.application module

The application module is the main one that users will use first.

When starting to automate an application you must initialize an instance of the Application class. Then you must Application.start() that application or Application.connect() to a running instance of that application.

Once you have an Application instance you can access dialogs in that application either by using one of the methods below.

```
dlg = app.YourDialogTitle
dlg = app.child_window(title="your title", classname="your class", ...)
dlg = app['Your Dialog Title']
```

Similarly once you have a dialog you can get a control from that dialog in almost exactly the same ways.

```
ctrl = dlg.YourControlTitle
ctrl = dlg.child_window(title="Your control", classname="Button", ...)
ctrl = dlg["Your control"]
```

**Note:** For attribute access of controls and dialogs you do not have to have the title of the control exactly, it does a best match of the available dialogs or controls.

### See also:

```
pywinauto.findwindows.find\_elements() \ \ for \ the \ keyword \ arguments \ that \ can \ be \ passed \ to \ both: \\ Application.window() \ and \ \textit{WindowSpecification.child\_window()}
```

```
exception pywinauto.application.AppNotConnected
```

Bases: Exception

Application has not been connected to a process yet

```
exception pywinauto.application.AppStartError
```

Bases: Exception

There was a problem starting the Application

```
class pywinauto.application.Application(backend='win32', datafilename=None)
```

Bases: object

Represents an application

```
__getattribute__(attr_name)
```

Find the specified dialog of the application

```
__getitem__(key)
```

Find the specified dialog of the application

### GetMatchHistoryItem(index)

Should not be used - part of application data implementation

### WriteAppData(filename)

Should not be used - part of application data implementation

active()

Return Window Specification for an active window of the application

### connect (\*\*kwargs)

Connect to an already running process

The action is performed according to only one of parameters

#### **Parameters**

- process a process ID of the target
- handle a window handle of the target
- path a path used to launch the target
- timeout a timeout for process start (relevant if path is specified)

### See also:

pywinauto.findwindows.find\_elements() - the keyword arguments that are also can be used instead of process, handle or path

### cpu\_usage (interval=None)

Return CPU usage percent during specified number of seconds

#### is64bit()

Return True if running process is 64-bit

### is\_process\_running()

Check that process is running.

Can be called before start/connect.

Return True if process is running otherwise - False.

### **kill** (soft=False)

Try to close (optional) and kill the application

Dialogs may pop up asking to save data - but the application will be killed anyway - you will not be able to click the buttons. This should only be used when it is OK to kill the process like you would do in task manager.

```
start (cmd_line, timeout=None, retry_interval=None, create_new_console=False, wait_for_idle=True, work dir=None)
```

Start the application as specified by cmd\_line

### top\_window()

Return WindowSpecification for a current top window of the application

### wait cpu usage lower (threshold=2.5, timeout=None, usage interval=None)

Wait until process CPU usage percentage is less than the specified threshold

### wait\_for\_process\_exit (timeout=None, retry\_interval=None)

Waits for process to exit until timeout reaches

Raises TimeoutError exception if timeout was reached

## window (\*\*kwargs)

Return a window of the application

You can specify the same parameters as findwindows.find\_windows. It will add the process parameter to ensure that the window is from the current process.

See pywinauto.findwindows.find\_elements() for the full parameters description.

### windows (\*\*kwargs)

Return a list of wrapped top level windows of the application

```
pywinauto.application.AssertValidProcess(process_id)
```

Raise ProcessNotFound error if process\_id is not a valid process id

#### exception pywinauto.application.ProcessNotFoundError

Bases: Exception

Could not find that process

#### class pywinauto.application.WindowSpecification(search\_criteria)

Bases: object

A specification for finding a window or control

Windows are resolved when used. You can also wait for existance or non existance of a window

```
__getattribute___(attr_name)
```

Attribute access for this class

If we already have criteria for both dialog and control then resolve the control and return the requested attribute.

If we have only criteria for the dialog but the attribute requested is an attribute of DialogWrapper then resolve the dialog and return the requested attribute.

Otherwise delegate functionality to \_\_getitem\_\_() - which sets the appropriate criteria for the control.

WAIT\_CRITERIA\_MAP = {'exists': ('exists',), 'visible': ('is\_visible',), 'enabled': ('is\_enabled',), 'ready': ('is\_visible', 'is\_

```
__getitem__(key)
```

Allow access to dialogs/controls through item access

This allows:

```
app['DialogTitle']['ControlTextClass']
```

to be used to access dialogs and controls.

Both this and \_\_getattribute\_\_ () use the rules outlined in the HowTo document.

```
child window (**criteria)
```

Add criteria for a control

When this window specification is resolved it will be used to match against a control.

```
dump_tree (depth=None, filename=None)
```

Prints the 'identifiers'

Prints identifiers for the control and for its descendants to a depth of **depth** (the whole subtree if **None**).

**Note:** The identifiers printed by this method have been made unique. So if you have 2 edit boxes, they won't both have "Edit" listed in their identifiers. In fact the first one can be referred to as "Edit", "Edit0", "Edit1" and the 2nd should be referred to as "Edit2".

```
exists (timeout=None, retry_interval=None)
```

Check if the window exists, return True if the control exists

#### **Parameters**

- timeout the maximum amount of time to wait for the control to exists. Defaults to Timings.exists\_timeout
- retry\_interval The control is checked for existance this number of seconds.

  Defaults to Timings.exists\_retry

```
print_control_identifiers (depth=None, filename=None)
```

Prints the 'identifiers'

Prints identifiers for the control and for its descendants to a depth of **depth** (the whole subtree if **None**).

**Note:** The identifiers printed by this method have been made unique. So if you have 2 edit boxes, they won't both have "Edit" listed in their identifiers. In fact the first one can be referred to as "Edit", "Edit0", "Edit1" and the 2nd should be referred to as "Edit2".

```
print_ctrl_ids (depth=None, filename=None)
```

Prints the 'identifiers'

Prints identifiers for the control and for its descendants to a depth of **depth** (the whole subtree if **None**).

**Note:** The identifiers printed by this method have been made unique. So if you have 2 edit boxes, they won't both have "Edit" listed in their identifiers. In fact the first one can be referred to as "Edit", "Edit0", "Edit1" and the 2nd should be referred to as "Edit2".

wait (wait\_for, timeout=None, retry\_interval=None)

Wait for the window to be in a particular state/states.

#### **Parameters**

- wait\_for The state to wait for the window to be in. It can be any of the following states, also you may combine the states by space key.
  - 'exists' means that the window is a valid handle
  - 'visible' means that the window is not hidden
  - 'enabled' means that the window is not disabled
  - 'ready' means that the window is visible and enabled
  - 'active' means that the window is active
- timeout Raise an pywinauto.timings.TimeoutError() if the window is not in the appropriate state after this number of seconds. Default: pywinauto.timings.Timings.window\_find\_timeout.
- retry\_interval How long to sleep between each retry. Default: pywinauto.timings.Timings.window\_find\_retry.

An example to wait until the dialog exists, is ready, enabled and visible:

```
self.Dlg.wait("exists enabled visible ready")
```

#### See also:

```
WindowSpecification.wait_not()
pywinauto.timings.TimeoutError()
```

wait\_not (wait\_for\_not, timeout=None, retry\_interval=None)

Wait for the window to not be in a particular state/states.

#### **Parameters**

• wait\_for\_not - The state to wait for the window to not be in. It can be any of the following states, also you may combine the states by space key.

- 'exists' means that the window is a valid handle
- 'visible' means that the window is not hidden
- 'enabled' means that the window is not disabled
- 'ready' means that the window is visible and enabled
- 'active' means that the window is active
- timeout Raise an *pywinauto.timings.TimeoutError()* if the window is sill in the state after this number of seconds. Default: pywinauto.timings.Timings.window\_find\_timeout.
- retry\_interval How long to sleep between each retry. Default: pywinauto.timings.Timings.window\_find\_retry.

An example to wait until the dialog is not ready, enabled or visible:

```
self.Dlg.wait_not("enabled visible ready")
```

#### See also:

```
WindowSpecification.wait()
    pywinauto.timings.TimeoutError()

window(**criteria)
    Deprecated alias of child_window()

wrapper_object()
    Allow the calling code to get the HwndWrapper object

pywinauto.application.assert_valid_process(process_id)
    Raise ProcessNotFound error if process_id is not a valid process id

pywinauto.application.process_from_module(module)
    Return the running process with path module

pywinauto.application.process_get_modules()
    Return the list of processes as tuples (pid, exe_path)

pywinauto.application.process_module(process_id)
    Return the string module name of this process
```

### 11.2.2 pywinauto.findbestmatch

```
Module to find the closest match of a string in a list
```

```
exception pywinauto.findbestmatch.MatchError(items=None, tofind='')
A suitable match could not be found

class pywinauto.findbestmatch.UniqueDict
A dictionary subclass that handles making its keys unique

find_best_matches(search_text, clean=False, ignore_case=False)

Return the best matches for search_text in the items

*search_text the text to look for

*clean whether to clean non text characters out of the strings
```

•ignore\_case compare strings case insensitively

```
pywinauto.findbestmatch.build_unique_dict (controls)
     Build the disambiguated list of controls
     Separated out to a different function so that we can get the control identifiers for printing.
pywinauto.findbestmatch.find_best_control_matches(search_text, controls)
     Returns the control that is the best match to search text
     This is slightly differnt from find_best_match in that it builds up the list of text items to search
     through using information from each control. So for example for there is an OK, Button then the
     following are all added to the search list: "OK", "Button", "OKButton"
     But if there is a ListView (which do not have visible 'text') then it will just add "ListView".
pywinauto.findbestmatch.find_best_match (search_text,
                                                                        item texts,
                                                                                        items,
                                                        limit_ratio=0.5)
     Return the item that best matches the search_text
        •search text The text to search for
         •item_texts The list of texts to search through
        •items The list of items corresponding (1 to 1) to the list of texts to search through.
         •limit ratio How well the text has to match the best match. If the best match matches lower
         then this then it is not considered a match and a MatchError is raised, (default = .5)
pywinauto.findbestmatch.get_control_names(control, allcontrols, textcontrols)
     Returns a list of names for this control
pywinauto.findbestmatch.get_non_text_control_name(ctrl,
                                                                                     controls,
                                                                      text ctrls)
     return the name for this control by finding the closest text control above and to its left
pywinauto.findbestmatch.is_above_or_to_left (ref_control, other_ctrl)
     Return true if the other ctrl is above or to the left of ref control
```

### 11.2.3 pywinauto.findwindows

```
Provides functions for iterating and finding windows/elements
```

```
exception pywinauto.findwindows.ElementAmbiguousError
There was more then one element that matched

exception pywinauto.findwindows.ElementNotFoundError
No element could be found

exception pywinauto.findwindows.WindowAmbiguousError
There was more then one window that matched

exception pywinauto.findwindows.WindowNotFoundError
No window could be found

pywinauto.findwindows.enum_windows()
Return a list of handles of all the top level windows

pywinauto.findwindows.find_element(**kwargs)
Call find_elements and ensure that only one element is returned
```

Calls find\_elements with exactly the same arguments as it is called with so please see  $find\_elements()$  for the full parameters description.

```
pywinauto.findwindows.find_elements (class\_name=None, class\_name\_re=None, parent=None, process=None, title=None, title\_re=None, top\_level\_only=True, visible\_only=True, enabled\_only=False, best\_match=None, found\_index=None, ctrl\_index=None, found\_index=None, predicate\_func=None, active\_only=False, control\_id=None, control\_type=None, auto\_id=None, framework\_id=None, back-end=None, depth=None)
```

Find elements based on criteria passed in

WARNING! Direct usage of this function is not recommended! It's a very low level API. Better use Application and WindowSpecification objects described in the Getting Started Guide.

#### Possible values are:

- •class name Elements with this window class
- •class\_name\_re Elements whose class matches this regular expression
- •parent Elements that are children of this
- •process Elements running in this process
- •title Elements with this text
- •title re Elements whose text matches this regular expression
- •top\_level\_only Top level elements only (default=\*\*True\*\*)
- •visible\_only Visible elements only (default=\*\*True\*\*)
- •enabled\_only Enabled elements only (default=False)
- •best\_match Elements with a title similar to this
- •handle The handle of the element to return
- •ctrl\_index The index of the child element to return
- •found index The index of the filtered out child element to return
- •predicate\_func A user provided hook for a custom element validation
- •active\_only Active elements only (default=False)
- •control\_id Elements with this control id
- •control\_type Elements with this control type (string; for UIAutomation elements)
- •auto\_id Elements with this automation id (for UIAutomation elements)
- •framework id Elements with this framework id (for UIAutomation elements)
- •backend Back-end name to use while searching (default=None means current active backend)

```
pywinauto.findwindows.find_window(**kwargs)
```

Call find\_elements and ensure that only handle of one element is returned

Calls find\_elements with exactly the same arguments as it is called with so please see find\_elements() for the full parameters description.

```
pywinauto.findwindows.find_windows(**kwargs)
```

Find elements based on criteria passed in and return list of their handles

Calls find\_elements with exactly the same arguments as it is called with so please see  $find\_elements()$  for the full parameters description.

### 11.2.4 pywinauto.timings

Global timing settings for all of pywinauto

This module has one object that should be used for all timing adjustments:

· timings.Timings

There are a couple of predefined settings:

- timings.Timings.fast()
- timings.Timings.defaults()
- timings.Timings.slow()

The Following are the individual timing settings that can be adjusted:

- window\_find\_timeout (default 5)
- window\_find\_retry (default .09)
- app\_start\_timeout (default 10)
- app\_start\_retry (default .90)
- app\_connect\_timeout (default 5.)
- app\_connect\_retry (default .1)
- cpu\_usage\_interval (default .5)
- cpu\_usage\_wait\_timeout (default 20)
- exists\_timeout (default .5)
- exists\_retry (default .3)
- after\_click\_wait (default .09)
- after\_clickinput\_wait (default .09)
- after\_menu\_wait (default .1)
- after\_sendkeys\_key\_wait (default .01)
- after\_button\_click\_wait (default 0)
- before\_closeclick\_wait (default .1)
- closeclick\_retry (default .05)
- closeclick\_dialog\_close\_wait (default 2)
- after\_closeclick\_wait (default .2)
- after\_windowclose\_timeout (default 2)
- after\_windowclose\_retry (default .5)
- after\_setfocus\_wait (default .06)
- setfocus\_timeout (default 2)
- setfocus\_retry (default .1)

```
• after_setcursorpos_wait (default .01)
```

- sendmessagetimeout\_timeout (default .01)
- after\_tabselect\_wait (default .05)
- after\_listviewselect\_wait (default .01)
- after listviewcheck wait default(.001)
- listviewitemcontrol timeout default(1.5)
- after\_treeviewselect\_wait default(.1)
- after\_toobarpressbutton\_wait default(.01)
- after\_updownchange\_wait default(.1)
- after\_movewindow\_wait default(0)
- after\_buttoncheck\_wait default(0)
- after\_comboboxselect\_wait default(.001)
- after\_listboxselect\_wait default(0)
- after\_listboxfocuschange\_wait default(0)
- after\_editsetedittext\_wait default(0)
- after editselect wait default(.02)
- drag\_n\_drop\_move\_mouse\_wait default(.1)
- before\_drag\_wait default(.2)
- before\_drop\_wait default(.1)
- after\_drag\_n\_drop\_wait default(.1)
- scroll\_step\_wait default(.1)

#### class pywinauto.timings.TimeConfig

Central storage and manipulation of timing values

```
Defaults (*args, **kwargs)
Fast (*args, **kwargs)
Slow (*args, **kwargs)
defaults()
    Set all timings to the default time
```

#### fast()

Set fast timing values

Currently this changes the timing in the following ways: timeouts = 1 second waits = 0 seconds retries = .001 seconds (minimum!)

(if existing times are faster then keep existing times)

Set slow timing values

Currently this changes the timing in the following ways: timeouts = default timeouts \* 10 waits = default waits \* 3 retries = default retries \* 3

(if existing times are slower then keep existing times)

```
exception pywinauto.timings.TimeoutError
pywinauto.timings.always_wait_until(timeout,
                                                            retry interval,
                                                                              value=True.
                                                op = \langle built-in function ea \rangle
     Decorator to call wait until(...) every time for a decorated function/method
pywinauto.timings.always_wait_until_passes(timeout, retry_interval, excep-
                                                         tions=<class 'Exception'>)
     Decorator to call wait_until_passes(...) every time for a decorated function/method
pywinauto.timings.timestamp()
     Get a precise timestamp
pywinauto.timings.wait_until(timeout, retry_interval, func, value=True, op=<built-in
                                      function eq>, *args, **kwargs)
     Wait until op (function (*args, **kwargs), value) is True or until timeout expires
        •timeout how long the function will try the function
        •retry_interval how long to wait between retries
```

- •func the function that will be executed
- •value the value to be compared against (defaults to True)
- •op the comparison function (defaults to equality)
- •args optional arguments to be passed to func when called
- •kwargs optional keyword arguments to be passed to func when called

Returns the return value of the function If the operation times out then the return value of the the function is in the 'function value' attribute of the raised exception.

e.g.

```
try:
    # wait a maximum of 10.5 seconds for the
    # the objects item_count() method to return 10
    # in increments of .5 of a second
    wait_until(10.5, .5, self.item_count, 10)
except TimeoutError as e:
    print("timed out")
```

Wait until func (\*args, \*\*kwargs) does not raise one of the exceptions

- •timeout how long the function will try the function
- •retry\_interval how long to wait between retries
- •func the function that will be executed
- •exceptions list of exceptions to test against (default: Exception)
- •args optional arguments to be passed to func when called
- •kwargs optional keyword arguments to be passed to func when called

Returns the return value of the function If the operation times out then the original exception raised is in the 'original\_exception' attribute of the raised exception.

e.g.

```
try:
    # wait a maximum of 10.5 seconds for the
    # window to be found in increments of .5 of a second.
    # P.int a message and re-raise the original exception if never found.
    wait_until_passes(10.5, .5, self.Exists, (ElementNotFoundError))
except TimeoutError as e:
    print("timed out")
    raise e.
```

# 11.3 Specific Functionality

### 11.3.1 pywinauto.clipboard

```
Some clipboard wrapping functions - more to be added later

pywinauto.clipboard.EmptyClipboard()

pywinauto.clipboard.GetClipboardFormats()

Get a list of the formats currently in the clipboard

pywinauto.clipboard.GetData(format_id=<MagicMock

name='mock.CF_UNICODETEXT'

id='139740351119768'>)

Return the data from the clipboard in the requested format

pywinauto.clipboard.GetFormatName(format_id)

Get the string name for a format value
```

## 11.3.2 pywinauto.win32\_hooks

Windows global hooks in pure Python

The implementation uses foreign function interface (FFI) provided by standard Python module **ctypes** and inspired by pyHook, pyhooked and other similar modules (the code was re-written from scratch). It tends to be a superset of pyHook but in pure Python only so it doesn't require compilation.

### **Current set of hooks implemented:**

- WH MOUSE LL
- WH KEYBOARD LL

More detailed documentation about Windows hooks can be found in MSDN: https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms632589.aspx

This module can be used as a stand alone or along with pywinauto. The fork of this code (at some moment) was used in standalone library pyhooked 0.8 maintained by Ethan Smith.

```
class pywinauto.win32_hooks.Hook
   Hook for low level keyboard and mouse events
hook (keyboard=True, mouse=False)
   Hook mouse and/or keyboard events
is_hooked()
   Verify if any of hooks are active
```

```
listen()
              Listen for events
          stop()
              Stop the listening loop
          unhook keyboard()
              Unhook keyboard events
          unhook mouse()
              Unhook mouse events
     class pywinauto.win32_hooks.KeyboardEvent (current_key=None, event_type=None,
                                                          pressed_key=None)
          Created when a keyboard event happened
     class pywinauto.win32_hooks.MouseEvent (current_key=None,
                                                                             event_type=None,
                                                      mouse\_x=0, mouse\_y=0)
          Created when a mouse event happened
11.4 Controls Reference
11.4.1 pywinauto.base_wrapper
     Base class for all wrappers in all backends
     class pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseMeta
          Abstract metaclass for Wrapper objects
          static find_wrapper (element)
              Abstract static method to find an appropriate wrapper
     class pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper(element_info, active_backend)
          Abstract wrapper for elements.
          All other wrappers are derived from this.
          can be label = False
          capture as image(rect=None)
              Return a PIL image of the control.
              See PIL documentation to know what you can do with the resulting image.
          children(**kwargs)
              Return the children of this element as a list
              It returns a list of BaseWrapper (or subclass) instances. An empty list is returned if there are no
              children.
          class_name()
              Return the class name of the elenemt
          click input (button='left', coords=(None, None), button down=True, button up=True,
                          double=False, wheel_dist=0, use_log=True, pressed='', absolute=False,
                          key_down=True, key_up=True)
              Click at the specified coordinates
                 •button The mouse button to click. One of 'left', 'right', 'middle' or 'x' (Default: 'left',
                  'move' is a special case)
```

•coords The coordinates to click at.(Default: the center of the control)

```
•double Whether to perform a double click or not (Default: False)
```

•wheel\_dist The distance to move the mouse wheel (default: 0)

**NOTES:** This is different from click method in that it requires the control to be visible on the screen but performs a more realistic 'click' simulation.

This method is also vulnerable if the mouse is moved by the user as that could easily move the mouse off the control before the click\_input has finished.

#### client to screen(client point)

Maps point from client to screen coordinates

#### control\_count()

Return the number of children of this control

#### control id()

Return the ID of the element

Only controls have a valid ID - dialogs usually have no ID assigned.

The ID usually identified the control in the window - but there can be duplicate ID's for example lables in a dialog may have duplicate ID's.

#### descendants (\*\*kwargs)

Return the descendants of this element as a list

It returns a list of BaseWrapper (or subclass) instances. An empty list is returned if there are no descendants.

#### double\_click\_input (button='left', coords=(None, None))

Double click at the specified coordinates

```
drag_mouse_input(dst=(0, 0), src=None, button='left', pressed='', absolute=True)
```

Click on src, drag it and drop on dst

- •dst is a destination wrapper object or just coordinates.
- •src is a source wrapper object or coordinates. If src is None the self is used as a source object.
- •button is a mouse button to hold during the drag. It can be "left", "right", "middle" or "x"
- •pressed is a key on the keyboard to press during the drag.
- •absolute specifies whether to use absolute coordinates for the mouse pointer locations

```
draw_outline (colour='green', thickness=2, fill=<MagicMock name='mock.win32defines.BS_NULL' id='139740357323632'>,
```

rect=None)
Draw an outline around the window.

- •colour can be either an integer or one of 'red', 'green', 'blue' (default 'green')
- •thickness thickness of rectangle (default 2)
- •fill how to fill in the rectangle (default BS\_NULL)
- •rect the coordinates of the rectangle to draw (defaults to the rectangle of the control)

#### element info

Read-only property to get **ElementInfo** object

#### friendly\_class\_name()

Return the friendly class name for the control

This differs from the class of the control in some cases. class\_name() is the actual 'Registered' element class of the control while friendly\_class\_name() is hopefully something that will make more sense to the user.

For example Checkboxes are implemented as Buttons - so the class of a CheckBox is "Button" - but the friendly class is "CheckBox"

#### friendlyclassname = None

#### $from_point(x, y)$

Get wrapper object for element at specified screen coordinates (x, y)

#### get\_properties()

Return the properties of the control as a dictionary.

#### has\_title = True

#### is\_child(parent)

Return True if this element is a child of 'parent'.

An element is a child of another element when it is a direct of the other element. An element is a direct descendant of a given element if the parent element is the chain of parent elements for the child element.

#### is dialog()

Return True if the control is a top level window

#### is\_enabled()

Whether the element is enabled or not

Checks that both the top level parent (probably dialog) that owns this element and the element itself are both enabled.

If you want to wait for an element to become enabled (or wait for it to become disabled) use Application.wait('visible') or Application.wait\_not('visible').

If you want to raise an exception immediately if an element is not enabled then you can use the BaseWrapper.verify\_enabled(). BaseWrapper.VerifyReady() raises if the window is not both visible and enabled.

#### is\_visible()

Whether the element is visible or not

Checks that both the top level parent (probably dialog) that owns this element and the element itself are both visible.

If you want to wait for an element to become visible (or wait for it to become hidden) use Application.wait('visible') or Application.wait\_not('visible').

If you want to raise an exception immediately if an element is not visible then you can use the BaseWrapper.verify\_visible(). BaseWrapper.verify\_actionable() raises if the element is not both visible and enabled.

#### iter children(\*\*kwargs)

Iterate over the children of this element

It returns a generator of BaseWrapper (or subclass) instances.

### iter\_descendants(\*\*kwargs)

Iterate over the descendants of this element

It returns a generator of BaseWrapper (or subclass) instances.

#### move\_mouse\_input (coords=(0, 0), pressed='', absolute=True)

Move the mouse

#### parent()

Return the parent of this element

Note that the parent of a control is not necesarily a dialog or other main window. A group box may be the parent of some radio buttons for example.

To get the main (or top level) window then use BaseWrapper.top\_level\_parent().

### 

Press a mouse button using SendInput

#### process\_id()

Return the ID of process that owns this window

#### rectangle()

Return the rectangle of element

The rectangle() is the rectangle of the element on the screen. Coordinates are given from the top left of the screen.

This method returns a RECT structure, Which has attributes - top, left, right, bottom. and has methods width() and height(). See win32structures.RECT for more information.

```
release_mouse_input (button='left', coords=(None, None), pressed='', absolute=True, key_down=True, key_up=True)
```

Release the mouse button

### right\_click\_input (coords=(None, None))

Right click at the specified coords

#### root()

Return wrapper for root element (desktop)

#### set focus()

Set the focus to this element

#### texts()

Return the text for each item of this control

It is a list of strings for the control. It is frequently overridden to extract all strings from a control with multiple items.

It is always a list with one or more strings:

- •The first element is the window text of the control
- •Subsequent elements contain the text of any items of the control (e.g. items in a list-box/combobox, tabs in a tabcontrol)

#### $top_from_point(x, y)$

Get wrapper object for top level element at specified screen coordinates (x, y)

#### top\_level\_parent()

Return the top level window of this control

The TopLevel parent is different from the parent in that the parent is the element that owns this element - but it may not be a dialog/main window. For example most Comboboxes have an Edit. The ComboBox is the parent of the Edit control.

This will always return a valid window element (if the control has no top level parent then the control itself is returned - as it is a top level window already!)

```
type_keys (keys, pause=None, with_spaces=False, with_tabs=False, with_newlines=False,
```

*turn\_off\_numlock=True*, *set\_foreground=True*)

Type keys to the element using keyboard.send\_keys

This uses the re-written keyboard python module where you can find documentation on what to use for the **keys**.

#### verify\_actionable()

Verify that the element is both visible and enabled

Raise either ElementNotEnalbed or ElementNotVisible if not enabled or visible respectively.

#### verify\_enabled()

Verify that the element is enabled

Check first if the element's parent is enabled (skip if no parent), then check if element itself is enabled.

#### verify\_visible()

Verify that the element is visible

Check first if the element's parent is visible. (skip if no parent), then check if element itself is visible.

#### wait\_for\_idle()

Backend specific function to wait for idle state of a thread or a window

#### was\_maximized()

Indicate whether the window was maximized before minimizing or not

```
wheel_mouse_input (coords=(None, None), wheel_dist=1, pressed='')
```

Do mouse wheel

#### window\_text()

Window text of the element

Quite a few contorls have other text that is visible, for example Edit controls usually have an empty string for window\_text but still have text displayed in the edit window.

#### windowclasses = []

#### writable\_props

Build the list of the default properties to be written.

Derived classes may override or extend this list depending on how much control they need.

### exception pywinauto.base\_wrapper.ElementNotEnabled

Raised when an element is not enabled

### $\textbf{exception} \ \texttt{pywinauto.base\_wrapper.ElementNotVisible}$

Raised when an element is not visible

#### exception pywinauto.base\_wrapper.InvalidElement

Raises when an invalid element is passed

```
pywinauto.base_wrapper.remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols(s)
```

Make text usable for attribute name

### 11.4.2 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper

Basic wrapping of Windows controls

```
exception pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.ControlNotEnabled
```

Bases: RuntimeError

Raised when a control is not enabled

### $exception \ {\tt pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.ControlNotVisible}$

Bases: RuntimeError

Raised when a control is not visible

```
class pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper(hwnd)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
    Wrap a dialog
    ClientAreaRect (*args, **kwargs)
    HideFromTaskbar(*args, **kwargs)
    IsInTaskbar (*args, **kwargs)
    RunTests (*args, **kwargs)
    ShowInTaskbar (*args, **kwargs)
    WriteToXML(*args, **kwargs)
    can_be_label = True
    client_area_rect()
        Return the client area rectangle
        From MSDN: The client area of a control is the bounds of the control, minus the nonclient
        elements such as scroll bars, borders, title bars, and menus.
    force close()
        Close the dialog forcefully using WM_QUERYENDSESSION and return the result
        Window has let us know that it doesn't want to die - so we abort this means that the app is not
        hung - but knows it doesn't want to close yet - e.g. it is asking the user if they want to save.
    friendlyclassname = 'Dialog'
    hide_from_taskbar()
        Hide the dialog from the Windows taskbar
    is in taskbar()
        Check whether the dialog is shown in the Windows taskbar
        Thanks to David Heffernan for the idea: http://stackoverflow.com/questions/30933219/
        hide-window-from-taskbar-without-using-ws-ex-toolwindow A window is represented in the
        taskbar if: It has no owner and it does not have the WS_EX_TOOLWINDOW extended style,
        or it has the WS_EX_APPWINDOW extended style.
    run_tests (tests_to_run=None, ref_controls=None)
        Run the tests on dialog
    show in taskbar()
        Show the dialog in the Windows taskbar
    write_to_xml (filename)
         Write the dialog an XML file (requires elementtree)
class pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndMeta (name, bases, attrs)
    Bases: pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseMeta
    Metaclass for HwndWrapper objects
    static find_wrapper (element)
        Find the correct wrapper for this native element
class pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper(element_info)
    Bases: pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper
    Default wrapper for controls.
```

All other wrappers are derived from this.

This class wraps a lot of functionality of underlying windows API features for working with windows.

Most of the methods apply to every single window type. For example you can click() on any window.

Most of the methods of this class are simple wrappers around API calls and as such they try do the simplest thing possible.

An HwndWrapper object can be passed directly to a ctypes wrapped C function - and it will get converted to a Long with the value of it's handle (see ctypes, \_as\_parameter\_).

#### automation\_id()

Return the .NET name of the control

click (button='left', pressed='', coords=(0, 0), double=False, absolute=False)

Simulates a mouse click on the control

This method sends WM\_\* messages to the control, to do a more 'realistic' mouse click use click\_input() which uses mouse\_event() API to perform the click.

This method does not require that the control be visible on the screen (i.e. it can be hidden beneath another window and it will still work).

#### client rect()

Returns the client rectangle of window

The client rectangle is the window rectangle minus any borders that are not available to the control for drawing.

Both top and left are always 0 for this method.

This method returns a RECT structure, Which has attributes - top, left, right, bottom. and has methods width() and height(). See win32structures.RECT for more information.

#### client\_rects()

Return the client rect for each item in this control

It is a list of rectangles for the control. It is frequently over-ridden to extract all rectangles from a control with multiple items.

It is always a list with one or more rectangles:

- •First element is the client rectangle of the control
- •Subsequent elements contain the client rectangle of any items of the control (e.g. items in a listbox/combobox, tabs in a tabcontrol)

#### close (wait\_time=0)

Close the window

Code modified from http://msdn.microsoft.com/msdnmag/issues/02/08/CQA/

### close\_alt\_f4()

Close the window by pressing Alt+F4 keys.

### $close\_click (button='left', pressed='`, coords=(0, 0), double=False)$

Perform a click action that should make the window go away

The only difference from click is that there are extra delays before and after the click action.

#### context\_help\_id()

Return the Context Help ID of the window

### control\_type()

Return the .NET type of the control

#### debug message (text)

Write some debug text over the window

#### double\_click (button='left', pressed='', coords=(0, 0))

Perform a double click action

#### drag mouse (button='left', press coords=(0,0), release coords=(0,0), pressed='')

Drag the mouse

#### exstyle()

Returns the Extended style of window

Return value is a long.

Combination of WS\_\* and specific control specific styles. See HwndWrapper.has\_style() to easily check if the window has a particular style.

#### font()

Return the font of the window

The font of the window is used to draw the text of that window. It is a structure which has attributes for font name, height, width etc.

See win32structures.LOGFONTW for more information.

#### fonts()

Return the font for each item in this control

It is a list of fonts for the control. It is frequently over-ridden to extract all fonts from a control with multiple items.

It is always a list with one or more fonts:

- •First elemtent is the control font
- •Subsequent elements contain the font of any items of the control (e.g. items in a list-box/combobox, tabs in a tabcontrol)

### full\_control\_type()

Return the .NET type of the control (full, uncut)

#### get\_active()

Return a handle to the active window within the process

#### get\_focus()

Return the control in the process of this window that has the Focus

### get\_show\_state()

Get the show state and Maximized/minimzed/restored state

Returns a value that is a union of the following

- •SW\_HIDE the window is hidden.
- •SW\_MAXIMIZE the window is maximized
- •SW\_MINIMIZE the window is minimized
- •SW\_RESTORE the window is in the 'restored' state (neither minimized or maximized)
- •SW\_SHOW The window is not hidden

#### get\_toolbar()

Get the first child toolbar if it exists

### handle = None

### has\_exstyle (exstyle)

Return True if the control has the specified extended style

```
has focus()
    Check the window is in focus (foreground)
has_keyboard_focus()
    Check the keyboard focus on this control.
has style(style)
    Return True if the control has the specified style
is active()
    Whether the window is active or not
is_dialog()
    Return true if the control is a top level window
is_maximized()
    Indicate whether the window is maximized or not
is_minimized()
    Indicate whether the window is minimized or not
is normal()
    Indicate whether the window is normal (i.e. not minimized and not maximized)
is_unicode()
    Whether the window is unicode or not
    A window is Unicode if it was registered by the Wide char version of RegisterClass(Ex).
maximize()
    Maximize the window
menu()
    Return the menu of the control
menu_item(path, exact=False)
    Return the menu item specified by path
    Path can be a string in the form "MenuItem->MenuItem->MenuItem..." where each MenuItem
    is the text of an item at that level of the menu. E.g.
    File->Export->ExportAsPNG
    spaces are not important so you could also have written...
    File -> Export -> Export As PNG
menu_items()
    Return the menu items for the dialog
    If there are no menu items then return an empty list
menu_select (path, exact=False)
    Find a menu item specified by the path
    The full path syntax is specified in: controls.menuwrapper.Menu.get_menu_path()
minimize()
    Minimize the window
move_mouse(coords=(0, 0), pressed="`, absolute=False)
    Move the mouse by WM_MOUSEMOVE
```

```
Move the window to the new coordinates
       •x Specifies the new left position of the window. Defaults to the current left position of the
        window.
       •y Specifies the new top position of the window. Defaults to the current top position of the
        window.
       •width Specifies the new width of the window. Defaults to the current width of the window.
       •height Specifies the new height of the window. Default to the current height of the window.
       •repaint Whether the window should be repainted or not. Defaults to True
notify_parent (message, controlID=None)
    Send the notification message to parent of this control
owner()
    Return the owner window for the window if it exists
    Returns None if there is no owner.
popup_window()
    Return owned enabled Popup window wrapper if shown.
    If there is no enabled popups at that time, it returns self. See MSDN reference: https://msdn.
    microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms633515.aspx
    Please do not use in production code yet - not tested fully
post command(commandID)
post_message (message, wparam=0, lparam=0)
    Post a message to the control message queue and return
press_mouse (button='left', coords=(0, 0), pressed='')
    Press the mouse button
release_mouse (button='left', coords=(0, 0), pressed='')
    Release the mouse button
restore()
    Restore the window to its previous state (normal or maximized)
right_click (pressed='', coords=(0, 0))
    Perform a right click action
scroll (direction, amount, count=1, retry_interval=None)
    Ask the control to scroll itself
    direction can be any of "up", "down", "left", "right" amount can be one of "line", "page",
    "end" count (optional) the number of times to scroll
send chars (chars, with spaces=True, with tabs=True, with newlines=True)
    Silently send a character string to the control in an inactive window
    If a virtual key with no corresponding character is encountered (e.g. VK_LEFT, VK_DELETE),
    a KeySequenceError is raised. Consider using the method send_keystrokes for such input.
send_command(commandID)
send_keystrokes (keystrokes, with_spaces=True, with_tabs=True, with_newlines=True)
    Silently send keystrokes to the control in an inactive window
    It parses modifiers Shift(+), Control(^), Menu(%) and Sequences like "{TAB}", "{ENTER}"
    For more information about Sequences and Modifiers navigate to module keyboard
```

**move\_window** (x=None, y=None, width=None, height=None, repaint=True)

Due to the fact that each application handles input differently and this method is meant to be used on inactive windows, it may work only partially depending on the target app. If the window being inactive is not essential, use the robust type\_keys method.

#### send\_message (message, wparam=0, lparam=0)

Send a message to the control and wait for it to return

Send a message to the control and wait for it to return or to timeout

If no timeout is given then a default timeout of .01 of a second will be used.

### set\_application\_data(appdata)

Application data is data from a previous run of the software

It is essential for running scripts written for one spoke language on a different spoken language

#### set focus()

Set the focus to this control.

Bring the window to the foreground first. The system restricts which processes can set the foreground window (https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms633539(v=vs.85).aspx) so the mouse cursor is removed from the screen to prevent any side effects.

#### set\_keyboard\_focus()

Set the keyboard focus to this control.

#### set\_transparency (alpha=120)

Set the window transparency from 0 to 255 by alpha attribute

#### set\_window\_text (text, append=False)

Set the text of the window

#### style()

Returns the style of window

Return value is a long.

Combination of WS\_\* and specific control specific styles. See HwndWrapper.has\_style() to easily check if the window has a particular style.

### user\_data()

Extra data associted with the window

This value is a long value that has been associated with the window and rarely has useful data (or at least data that you know the use of).

#### wait\_for\_idle()

Backend specific function to wait for idle state of a thread or a window

#### writable\_props

Extend default properties list.

```
\textbf{exception} \ \texttt{pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.InvalidWindowHandle} \ (\textit{hwnd})
```

Bases: RuntimeError

Raised when an invalid handle is passed to HwndWrapper

```
pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.get_dialog_props_from_handle(hwnd)
```

Get the properties of all the controls as a list of dictionaries

### 11.4.3 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper

Wrapper around Menu's and Menu items

These wrappers allow you to work easily with menu items. You can select or click on items and check if they are checked or unchecked.

```
 \begin{array}{c} \textbf{class} \; \texttt{pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.Menu} \; (owner\_ctrl, & menuhandle, & is\_main\_menu=True, \\ & owner\_item=None) \end{array}
```

Bases: object

A simple wrapper around a menu handle

A menu supports methods for querying the menu and getting it's menu items.

```
get_menu_path (path, path_items=None, appdata=None, exact=False)
```

Walk the items in this menu to find the item specified by a path

The path is specified by a list of items separated by '->'. Each item can be either a string (can include spaces) e.g. "Save As" or a zero based index of the item to return prefaced by # e.g. #1 or an ID of the item prefaced by \$ specifier.

These can be mixed as necessary. For example:

- "#0 -> Save As",
- "\$23453 -> Save As",
- "Tools -> #0 -> Configure"

Text matching is done using a 'best match' fuzzy algorithm, so you don't have to add all punctuation, ellipses, etc. ID matching is performed against wID field of MENUITEMINFO structure (https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms647578(v=vs.85).aspx)

```
get_properties()
```

Return the properties for the menu as a list of dictionaries

This method is actually recursive. It calls get\_properties() for each of the items. If the item has a sub menu it will call this get\_properties to get the sub menu items.

```
item(index, exact=False)
```

Return a specific menu item

•index is the 0 based index or text of the menu item you want.

•exact is True means exact matching for item text, False means best matching.

```
item_count()
```

Return the count of items in this menu

```
items()
```

Return a list of all the items in this menu

```
exception pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuInaccessible
```

Bases: RuntimeError

Raised when a menu has handle but inaccessible.

```
class pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuInfo
```

Bases: object

A holder for Menu Info

Bases: object
Wrap a menu item

#### click()

Select the menu item

This will send a message to the parent window that the item was picked.

#### click input()

Click on the menu item in a more realistic way

If the menu is open it will click with the mouse event on the item. If the menu is not open each of it's parent's will be opened until the item is visible.

#### friendly\_class\_name()

Return friendly class name

#### get\_properties()

Return the properties for the item as a dict

If this item opens a sub menu then call Menu.get\_properties() to return the list of items in the sub menu. This is avialable under the 'menu\_items' key.

#### index()

Return the index of this menu item

#### is\_checked()

Return True if the item is checked.

#### is enabled()

Return True if the item is enabled.

#### item\_id()

Return the ID of this menu item

#### item\_type()

Return the Type of this menu item

Main types are MF\_STRING, MF\_BITMAP, MF\_SEPARATOR.

See https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms647980.aspx for further information.

#### rectangle()

Get the rectangle of the menu item

### select()

Select the menu item

This will send a message to the parent window that the item was picked.

#### state()

Return the state of this menu item

#### sub\_menu()

Return the SubMenu or None if no submenu

### text()

Return the text of this menu item

#### class pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItemInfo

Bases: object

A holder for Menu Item Info

### exception pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItemNotEnabled

Bases: RuntimeError

Raised when a menu item is not enabled

pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.ensure\_accessible (method)

Decorator for Menu instance methods

### 11.4.4 pywinauto.controls.common controls

```
Classes that wrap the Windows Common controls
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls._toolbar_button(index_, tb_handle)
     Bases: object
     Wrapper around Toolbar button (TBBUTTONINFO) items
     click (button='left', pressed='')
          Click on the Toolbar button
     click_input (button='left', double=False, wheel_dist=0, pressed='')
          Click on the Toolbar button
     has_style(style)
          Return True if the button has the specified style
     is checkable()
          Return if the button can be checked
     is checked()
          Return if the button is in the checked state
     is_enabled()
          Return if the button is in the pressed state
     is_pressable()
          Return if the button can be pressed
     is_pressed()
          Return if the button is in the pressed state
     rectangle()
          Get the rectangle of a button on the toolbar
          Return the state of the button
     style()
          Return the style of the button
     text()
          Return the text of the button
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls._treeview_element (elem, tv_handle)
     Bases: object
     Wrapper around TreeView items
     children()
          Return the direct children of this control
     click (button='left', double=False, where='text', pressed='')
          Click on the treeview item
```

where can be any one of "text", "icon", "button", "check" defaults to "text"

```
click_input (button='left', double=False, wheel_dist=0, where='text', pressed='')
           Click on the treeview item
           where can be any one of "text", "icon", "button", "check" defaults to "text"
     client_rect (text_area_rect=True)
           Return a rectangle of a text area of the item
           If text_area_rect is set to False then it will return a rectangle for the whole item (usually left is equal to
           0). Defaults to True - which returns just the rectangle of the text of the item
     collapse()
           Collapse the children of this tree view item
     drop (button='left', pressed='')
           Drop at the item
     ensure_visible()
           Make sure that the TreeView item is visible
     expand()
           Expand the children of this tree view item
     get_child (child_spec, exact=False)
           Return the child item of this item
           Accepts either a string or an index. If a string is passed then it returns the child item with the best match
           for the string.
     is checked()
           Return whether the TreeView item is checked or not
     is_expanded()
           Indicate that the TreeView item is selected or not
     is_selected()
           Indicate that the TreeView item is selected or not
     item()
           Return the item itself
     next item()
           Return the next item
     select()
           Select the TreeView item
     start_dragging (button='left', pressed='')
           Start dragging the item
     state()
           Return the state of the item
     sub elements()
           Return the list of children of this control
     text()
           Return the text of the item
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls._listview_item (lv_ctrl,
                                                                                              item_index,
                                                                            subitem\_index=0)
     Bases: object
     Wrapper around ListView items
```

```
check()
     Check the ListView item
click (button='left', double=False, where='text', pressed='')
     Click on the list view item
     where can be any one of "all", "icon", "text", "select", "check" defaults to "text"
click_input (button='left', double=False, wheel_dist=0, where='text', pressed='')
     Click on the list view item
     where can be any one of "all", "icon", "text", "select", "check" defaults to "text"
deselect()
     Mark the item as not selected
     The ListView control must be enabled and visible before an Item can be selected otherwise an exception
     is raised
ensure_visible()
     Make sure that the ListView item is visible
image()
     Return the image index of the item
indent()
     Return the indent of the item
inplace control(friendly class name='')
     Return the editor HwndWrapper of the item
     Possible friendly_class_name values:
        •"" Return the first appeared in-place control
        •"friendlyclassname" Returns editor with particular friendlyclassname
is checked()
     Return whether the ListView item is checked or not
is focused()
     Return True if the item has the focus
is selected()
     Return True if the item is selected
item()
     Return the item itself (LVITEM instance)
item data()
     Return the item data (dictionary)
rectangle (area='all')
     Return the rectangle of the item.
     Possible area values:
        •"all" Returns the bounding rectangle of the entire item, including the icon and label.
```

•"icon" Returns the bounding rectangle of the icon or small icon.

•"select" Returns the union of the "icon" and "text" rectangles, but excludes columns in report

•"text" Returns the bounding rectangle of the item text.

11.4. Controls Reference

view.

```
select()
          Mark the item as selected
          The ListView control must be enabled and visible before an Item can be selected otherwise an exception
          is raised
     state()
          Return the state of the item
     text()
          Return the text of the item
     uncheck()
          Uncheck the ListView item
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.AnimationWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Animation common control
     controltypes = []
     friendlyclassname = 'Animation'
     windowclasses = ['SysAnimate32']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Calendar common control
     calc_min_rectangle (left, top, right, bottom)
          Calculates the minimum size that a rectangle needs to be to fit that number of calendars
     controltypes = [<MagicMock name='mock.client.GetModule().UIA_CalendarControlTypeId' id='139740353387544':
     count()
          Get the calendars count
     friendlyclassname = 'Calendar'
     get_border()
          Get the calendar border
     get_current_date()
          Get the currently selected date
     get_first_weekday()
          Get is not in current locale and if so first day of the week
     get_id()
          Get type of calendar
     get_month_delta()
          Retrieves the scroll rate for a month calendar control
     get_month_range (scope_of_range)
          Retrieves date information that represents the high and low limits of a month calendar control's display.
     get_today()
          Get today date
     get_view()
          Get the calendar view
     has_title = False
```

```
hit test (x, y)
          Determines which portion of a month calendar control is at a given point on the screen
     place_in_calendar = {'background': <MagicMock name='mock.win32defines.MCSC_BACKGROUND' id='139740
     set border(border)
          Set the calendar border
     set_color (place_of_color, red, green, blue)
          Set some color in some place of calendar which you specify.
          Receive four parameters: - The first parameter may take few variants below: 'background',
          'month_background', 'text', 'title_background', 'title_text', 'trailing_text'; - All other parameters should
          be integer from 0 to 255.
     set_current_date (year, month, day_of_week, day)
          Set the currently selected date
     set_day_states (month_states)
          Sets the day states for all months that are currently visible
     set_first_weekday(dayNum)
          Set first day of the week
     \mathtt{set\_id}(ID)
          Set the calendar type.
          Receive only one parameter, which takes variants below: 'gregorian', 'gregorian_us', 'japan', 'taiwan',
          'korea', 'hijri', 'thai', 'hebrew', 'gregorian_me_french', 'gregorian_arabic', 'gregorian_english_xlit',
          'gregorian_french_xlit', 'umalqura'
     set_month_delta(delta)
          Sets the scroll rate for a month calendar control.
     set_today (year, month, day)
          Set today date
     set_view(viewType)
          Set the calendar view
     windowclasses = ['SysMonthCal32']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ComboBoxExWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows ComboBoxEx common control
     controltypes = []
     friendlyclassname = 'ComboBoxEx'
     has title = False
     windowclasses = ['ComboBoxEx32']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.DateTimePickerWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows DateTimePicker common control
     GetTime (*args, **kwargs)
     SetTime (*args, **kwargs)
     controltypes = []
```

```
friendlyclassname = 'DateTimePicker'
     get time()
         Get the currently selected time
     has title = False
     set time (year=0, month=0, day of week=0, day=0, hour=0, minute=0, second=0, milliseconds=0)
         Set the currently selected time
     \label{lem:windowsForms} windows Forms \verb|\| d^*\|. SysDateTimePick32 \verb|\| ...*']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.HeaderWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows ListView Header common control
     GetColumnRectangle (*args, **kwargs)
     GetColumnText (*args, **kwargs)
     ItemCount (*args, **kwargs)
     client_rects()
         Return all the client rectangles for the header control
     controltypes = [<MagicMock name='mock.client.GetModule().UIA_HeaderControlTypeId' id='139740358031400'>]
     friendlyclassname = 'Header'
     get_column_rectangle (column_index)
         Return the rectangle for the column specified by column index
     get_column_text (column_index)
         Return the text for the column specified by column_index
     item count()
         Return the number of columns in this header
     texts()
         Return the texts of the Header control
     windowclasses = ['SysHeader32', 'msvb_lib_header']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.HotkeyWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Hotkey common control
     controltypes = []
     friendlyclassname = 'Hotkey'
     has_title = False
     windowclasses = ['msctls_hotkey32']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.IPAddressWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows IPAddress common control
     controltypes = []
     friendlyclassname = 'IPAddress'
     has title = False
```

# windowclasses = ['SysIPAddress32'] class pywinauto.controls.common\_controls.ListViewWrapper(hwnd) Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper Class that wraps Windows ListView common control This class derives from HwndWrapper - so has all the methods o that class also see hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper Check (\*args, \*\*kwargs) ColumnCount (\*args, \*\*kwargs) ColumnWidths (\*args, \*\*kwargs) Columns (\*args, \*\*kwargs) Deselect (\*args, \*\*kwargs) GetColumn (\*args, \*\*kwargs) GetHeaderControl (\*args, \*\*kwargs) GetItem (\*args, \*\*kwargs) GetItemRect (\*args, \*\*kwargs) GetSelectedCount (\*args, \*\*kwargs) IsFocused(\*args, \*\*kwargs) IsSelected(\*args, \*\*kwargs) Item(\*args, \*\*kwargs) ItemCount (\*args, \*\*kwargs) Items (\*args, \*\*kwargs) Select (\*args, \*\*kwargs) UnCheck (\*args, \*\*kwargs) check (item) Check the ListView item column count() Return the number of columns column\_widths() Return a list of all the column widths columns() Get the information on the columns of the ListView controltypes = [] deselect (item) Mark the item as not selected The ListView control must be enabled and visible before an Item can be selected otherwise an exception is raised friendlyclassname = 'ListView' get column(col index) Get the information for a column of the ListView

```
get header control()
          Returns the Header control associated with the ListView
     get_item(item_index, subitem_index=0)
          Return the item of the list view"
              •item_index Can be either an index of the item or a string with the text of the item you want returned.
              •subitem_index A zero based index of the item you want returned. Defaults to 0.
     get_item_rect(item_index)
          Return the bounding rectangle of the list view item
     get_selected_count()
          Return the number of selected items
     is_checked(item)
          Return whether the ListView item is checked or not
     is focused(item)
          Return True if the item has the focus
     is selected(item)
          Return True if the item is selected
     item (item_index, subitem_index=0)
          Return the item of the list view"
              •item index Can be either an index of the item or a string with the text of the item you want returned.
              •subitem_index A zero based index of the item you want returned. Defaults to 0.
     item_count()
          The number of items in the ListView
     items()
          Get all the items in the list view
     select (item)
          Mark the item as selected
          The ListView control must be enabled and visible before an Item can be selected otherwise an exception
          is raised
     texts()
          Get the texts for the ListView control
     uncheck (item)
          Uncheck the ListView item
     windowclasses = ['SysListView32', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.SysListView32\\..*', 'TSysListView', 'ListView.*WndClass']
     writable_props
          Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.PagerWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Pager common control
     GetPosition(*args, **kwargs)
     SetPosition (*args, **kwargs)
     controltypes = []
```

```
friendlyclassname = 'Pager'
     get_position()
         Return the current position of the pager
     set_position(pos)
         Set the current position of the pager
     windowclasses = ['SysPager']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ProgressWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Progress common control
     GetPosition(*args, **kwargs)
     GetState (*args, **kwargs)
     GetStep (*args, **kwargs)
     SetPosition(*args, **kwargs)
     StepIt (*args, **kwargs)
     controltypes = [<MagicMock name='mock.client.GetModule().UIA_ProgressBarControlTypeId' id='13974035862403
     friendlyclassname = 'Progress'
     get position()
         Return the current position of the progress bar
     get_state()
         Get the state of the progress bar
         State will be one of the following constants:
               • PBST_NORMAL

    PBST_ERROR

               • PBST_PAUSED
     get_step()
         Get the step size of the progress bar
     has title = False
     set_position (pos)
         Set the current position of the progress bar
     step it()
         Move the progress bar one step size forward
     windowclasses = ['msctls_progress', 'msctls_progress32']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ReBarWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows ReBar common control
     BandCount (*args, **kwargs)
     GetBand(*args, **kwargs)
     GetToolTipsControl(*args, **kwargs)
```

```
band count()
                       Return the number of bands in the control
            controltypes = []
            friendlyclassname = 'ReBar'
            get band (band index)
                       Get a band of the ReBar control
            get_tool_tips_control()
                       Return the tooltip control associated with this control
            texts()
                       Return the texts of the Rebar
            windowclasses = ['ReBarWindow32']
            writable_props
                       Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapper(hwnd)
            Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
            Class that wraps Windows Status Bar common control
            BorderWidths (*args, **kwargs)
            GetPartRect (*args, **kwargs)
            GetPartText (*args, **kwargs)
            PartCount (*args, **kwargs)
            PartRightEdges (*args, **kwargs)
            border widths()
                       Return the border widths of the StatusBar
                       A dictionary of the 3 available widths is returned: Horizontal - the horizontal width Vertical - The width
                       above and below the status bar parts Inter - The width between parts of the status bar
            client_rects()
                       Return the client rectangles for the control
            \verb|controltypes| = [< Magic Mock name='mock.client.Get Module(). UIA\_Status Bar Control Type Id' id='139740357921032' and the status Bar Control Type Id' id='13974032' and the status Bar Control Type Id' id='13974032' and
            friendlyclassname = 'StatusBar'
            get_part_rect (part_index)
                       Return the rectangle of the part specified by part_index
            get_part_text (part_index)
                       Return the text of the part specified by part_index
            part_count()
                       Return the number of parts
            part_right_edges()
                       Return the widths of the parts
            texts()
                       Return the texts for the control
            windowclasses = ['msctls_statusbar32', '.*StatusBar', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.msctls_statusbar32\\..*']
```

```
writable_props
         Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabControlWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Tab common control
     GetSelectedTab (*args, **kwargs)
     GetTabRect (*args, **kwargs)
     GetTabText (*args, **kwargs)
     RowCount (*args, **kwargs)
     Select (*args, **kwargs)
     TabCount (*args, **kwargs)
     client_rects()
          Return the client rectangles for the Tab Control
     controltypes = [<MagicMock name='mock.client.GetModule().UIA_TabControlTypeId' id='139740357884784'>]
     friendlyclassname = 'TabControl'
     get properties()
          Return the properties of the TabControl as a Dictionary
     get_selected_tab()
          Return the index of the selected tab
     get_tab_rect (tab_index)
          Return the rectangle to the tab specified by tab_index
     get tab text(tab index)
          Return the text of the tab
     row_count()
         Return the number of rows of tabs
     select (tab)
          Select the specified tab on the tab control
     tab count()
         Return the number of tabs
     texts()
          Return the texts of the Tab Control
     windowclasses = ['SysTabControl32', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.SysTabControl32\\..*']
     writable_props
          Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolTip (ctrl, tip_index)
     Bases: object
     Class that Wraps a single tip from a ToolTip control
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolTipsWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows ToolTips common control (not fully implemented)
     GetTip (*args, **kwargs)
```

```
GetTipText (*args, **kwargs)
     ToolCount (*args, **kwargs)
     friendlyclassname = 'ToolTips'
     get_tip(tip_index)
          Return the particular tooltip
     get_tip_text (tip_index)
          Return the text of the tooltip
     texts()
          Return the text of all the tooltips
     tool count()
          Return the number of tooltips
     windowclasses = ['tooltips_class32', '.*ToolTip', '#32774', 'MS_WINNOTE', 'VBBubble']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Toolbar common control
     Button (*args, **kwargs)
     ButtonCount (*args, **kwargs)
     CheckButton (*args, **kwargs)
     GetButton (*args, **kwargs)
     GetButtonRect (*args, **kwargs)
     GetButtonStruct (*args, **kwargs)
     GetToolTipsControl(*args, **kwargs)
     MenuBarClickInput (*args, **kwargs)
     PressButton (*args, **kwargs)
     TipTexts (*args, **kwargs)
     button (button_identifier, exact=True, by_tooltip=False)
          Return the button at index button index
     button count()
          Return the number of buttons on the ToolBar
     check button (button identifier, make checked, exact=True)
          Find where the button is and click it if it's unchecked and vice versa
     friendlyclassname = 'Toolbar'
     get_button (button_index)
          Return information on the Toolbar button
     get_button_rect (button_index)
          Get the rectangle of a button on the toolbar
     get_button_struct (button_index)
          Return TBBUTTON structure on the Toolbar button
     get_tool_tips_control()
          Return the tooltip control associated with this control
```

```
menu_bar_click_input (path, app)
          Select menu bar items by path (experimental!)
          The path is specified by a list of items separated by '--' each Item can be the zero based index of the item
          to return prefaced by # e.g. #1.
          Example: "#1 -> #0", "#1->#0->#0"
     press_button (button_identifier, exact=True)
          Find where the button is and click it
     texts()
          Return the texts of the Toolbar
     tip_texts()
          Return the tip texts of the Toolbar (without window text)
     windowclasses = ['ToolbarWindow32', 'TToolBar', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.ToolbarWindow32\\..*', 'Afx:ToolBar:.*']
     writable_props
          Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TrackbarWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Trackbar common control
     controltypes = [<MagicMock name='mock.client.GetModule().UIA_SliderControlTypeId' id='139740353358200'>]
     friendlyclassname = 'Trackbar'
     get_channel_rect()
          Get position of the bounding rectangle for a Trackbar
     get_line_size()
          Get the number of logical positions the trackbar's slider
     get_num_ticks()
          Get trackbar num ticks
     get_page_size()
          Get the number of logical positions for the trackbar's slider
     get_position()
          Get trackbar position
     get_range_max()
          Get max available trackbar value
     get range min()
          Get min available trackbar value
     get_sel_end()
          Get end of selection
     get_sel_start()
          Get start of selection
     get_tooltips_control()
          Get trackbar tooltip
     set_line_size(line_size)
          Set trackbar line size
```

```
set_page_size(page_size)
          Set trackbar page size
     set_position (pos)
          Set trackbar position
     set range max(range max)
          Set max available trackbar value
     set range min(range min)
          Set min available trackbar value
     set_sel (sel_start, sel_end)
          Set start and end of selection
     windowclasses = ['msctls_trackbar']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows TreeView common control
     EnsureVisible(*args, **kwargs)
     GetItem(*args, **kwargs)
     IsSelected(*args, **kwargs)
     Item(*args, **kwargs)
     ItemCount (*args, **kwargs)
     PrintItems (*args, **kwargs)
     Root (*args, **kwargs)
     Roots (*args, **kwargs)
     Select (*args, **kwargs)
     controltypes = [<MagicMock name='mock.client.GetModule().UIA_TreeControlTypeId' id='139740358014064'>]
     ensure_visible (path)
          Make sure that the TreeView item is visible
     friendlyclassname = 'TreeView'
     get_item(path, exact=False)
          Read the TreeView item
              •path the path to the item to return. This can be one of the following:
                 -A string separated by \ characters. The first character must be \. This string is split on the \
                  characters and each of these is used to find the specific child at each level. The \represents the
                  root item - so you don't need to specify the root itself.
                 -A list/tuple of strings - The first item should be the root element.
                 -A list/tuple of integers - The first item the index which root to select.
     get_properties()
          Get the properties for the control as a dictionary
     is\_selected(path)
          Return True if the item is selected
```

```
item(path, exact=False)
          Read the TreeView item
              •path the path to the item to return. This can be one of the following:
                 -A string separated by \ characters. The first character must be \. This string is split on the \
                  characters and each of these is used to find the specific child at each level. The \represents the
                  root item - so you don't need to specify the root itself.
                 -A list/tuple of strings - The first item should be the root element.
                 -A list/tuple of integers - The first item the index which root to select.
     item_count()
          Return the count of the items in the treeview
     print_items()
          Print all items with line indents
     roots()
          Get root items of the control
     select (path)
          Select the treeview item
     texts()
          Return all the text for the tree view
     tree root()
          Return the root element of the tree view
     windowclasses = ['SysTreeView32', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.SysTreeView32\\...*', 'TTreeView', 'TreeList.TreeListCtrl']
     writable_props
          Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDownWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows UpDown common control
     Decrement (*args, **kwargs)
     GetBase(*args, **kwargs)
     GetBuddyControl (*args, **kwargs)
     GetRange (*args, **kwargs)
     GetValue (*args, **kwargs)
     Increment (*args, **kwargs)
     SetBase (*args, **kwargs)
     SetValue (*args, **kwargs)
     controltypes = [<MagicMock name='mock.client.GetModule().UIA_SpinnerControlTypeId' id='139740353347536'>
     decrement()
          Decrement the number in the UpDown control by one
     friendlyclassname = 'UpDown'
     get base()
          Get the base the UpDown control (either 10 or 16)
```

```
get_buddy_control()
    Get the buddy control of the updown control

get_range()
    Return the lower, upper range of the up down control

get_value()
    Get the current value of the UpDown control

increment()
    Increment the number in the UpDown control by one

set_base(base_value)
    Get the base the UpDown control (either 10 or 16)

set_value(new_pos)
    Set the value of the UpDown control to some integer value

windowclasses = ['msctls_updown32', 'msctls_updown']
```

# 11.4.5 pywinauto.controls.win32\_controls

Wraps various standard windows controls

```
class pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper(hwnd)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
    Wrap a windows Button control
    Check (*args, **kwargs)
    CheckByClick (*args, **kwargs)
    CheckByClickInput(*args, **kwargs)
    GetCheckState (*args, **kwargs)
    SetCheckIndeterminate(*args, **kwargs)
    UnCheck (*args, **kwargs)
    UncheckByClick (*args, **kwargs)
    UncheckByClickInput (*args, **kwargs)
    can_be_label = True
    check()
        Check a checkbox
    check_by_click()
        Check the CheckBox control by click() method
    check_by_click_input()
        Check the CheckBox control by click_input() method
    click (button='left', pressed='', coords=(0, 0), double=False, absolute=False)
        Click the Button control
    friendly_class_name()
        Return the friendly class name of the button
        Windows controls with the class "Button" can look like different controls based on their style.
        They can look like the following controls:
           •Buttons, this method returns "Button"
```

```
•CheckBoxes, this method returns "CheckBox"
           •RadioButtons, this method returns "RadioButton"
           •GroupBoxes, this method returns "GroupBox"
    friendlyclassname = 'Button'
    get check state()
        Return the check state of the checkbox
        The check state is represented by an integer 0 - unchecked 1 - checked 2 - indeterminate
        The following constants are defined in the win32defines module BST\_UNCHECKED = 0
        BST_CHECKED = 1 BST_INDETERMINATE = 2
    is checked()
        Return True if checked, False if not checked, None if indeterminate
    is_dialog()
        Buttons are never dialogs so return False
    set_check_indeterminate()
        Set the checkbox to indeterminate
    uncheck()
        Uncheck a checkbox
    uncheck_by_click()
        Uncheck the CheckBox control by click() method
    uncheck_by_click_input()
        Uncheck the CheckBox control by click_input() method
    windowclasses = ['Button', '.*Button', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.BUTTON\\...*', '.*CheckBox']
class pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrapper(hwnd)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
    Wrap a windows ComboBox control
    DroppedRect (*args, **kwargs)
    ItemCount (*args, **kwargs)
    ItemData(*args, **kwargs)
    ItemTexts (*args, **kwargs)
    Select (*args, **kwargs)
    SelectedIndex (*args, **kwargs)
    SelectedText (*args, **kwargs)
    dropped_rect()
        Get the dropped rectangle of the combobox
    friendlyclassname = 'ComboBox'
    get_properties()
        Return the properties of the control as a dictionary
    has_title = False
    item_count()
        Return the number of items in the combobox
```

```
item data(item)
        Returns the item data associated with the item if any
    item_texts()
        Return the text of the items of the combobox
    select (item)
        Select the ComboBox item
        item can be either a 0 based index of the item to select or it can be the string that you want to
        select
    selected_index()
        Return the selected index
    selected_text()
        Return the selected text
    texts()
        Return the text of the items in the combobox
    windowclasses = ['ComboBox', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.COMBOBOX\\..*', '.*ComboBox']
    writable props
        Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrapper(hwnd)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
    Wrap a windows Edit control
    GetLine (*args, **kwargs)
    LineCount (*args, **kwargs)
    LineLength (*args, **kwargs)
    Select (*args, **kwargs)
    SelectionIndices (*args, **kwargs)
    SetEditText (*args, **kwargs)
    SetText (*args, **kwargs)
    TextBlock (*args, **kwargs)
    friendlyclassname = 'Edit'
    get_line (line_index)
        Return the line specified
    has title = False
    line_count()
        Return how many lines there are in the Edit
    line_length(line_index)
        Return how many characters there are in the line
    select (start=0, end=None)
        Set the edit selection of the edit control
    selection_indices()
        The start and end indices of the current selection
```

```
set_edit_text (text, pos_start=None, pos_end=None)
         Set the text of the edit control
     set_text (text, pos_start=None, pos_end=None)
         Set the text of the edit control
     set window text (text, append=False)
         Override set window text for edit controls because it should not be used for Edit controls.
         Edit Controls should either use set_edit_text() or type_keys() to modify the contents of the edit
         control.
     text block()
         Get the text of the edit control
     texts()
         Get the text of the edit control
    windowclasses = ['Edit', '.*Edit', 'TMemo', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.EDIT\\..*', 'ThunderTextBox', 'ThunderRT6'
     writable_props
         Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Wrap a windows ListBox control
     GetItemFocus (*args, **kwargs)
     IsSingleSelection (*args, **kwargs)
     ItemCount (*args, **kwargs)
     ItemData(*args, **kwargs)
     ItemRect (*args, **kwargs)
     ItemTexts (*args, **kwargs)
     Select (*args, **kwargs)
     SelectedIndices (*args, **kwargs)
     SetItemFocus (*args, **kwargs)
     friendlyclassname = 'ListBox'
     get item focus()
         Retrun the index of current selection in a ListBox
    has title = False
     is_single_selection()
         Check whether the listbox has single selection mode.
     item count()
         Return the number of items in the ListBox
     item data(i)
         Return the item_data if any associted with the item
     item rect(item)
         Return the rect of the item
     item texts()
         Return the text of the items of the listbox
```

select (item, select=True)

```
Select the ListBox item
              item can be either a 0 based index of the item to select or it can be the string that you want to
              select
          selected indices()
              The currently selected indices of the listbox
          set item focus(item)
              Set the ListBox focus to the item at index
          texts()
              Return the texts of the control
          windowclasses = ['ListBox', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.LISTBOX\\..*', '.*ListBox']
          writable_props
              Extend default properties list.
     class pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.PopupMenuWrapper(element_info)
          Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
          Wrap a Popup Menu
          friendlyclassname = 'PopupMenu'
          has_title = False
          is_dialog()
              Return whether it is a dialog
          windowclasses = ['#32768']
     class pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.StaticWrapper(hwnd)
          Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
          Wrap a windows Static control
          can_be_label = True
          friendlyclassname = 'Static'
          windowclasses = ['Static', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.STATIC\\..*', 'TPanel', '.*StaticText']
11.4.6 pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper
     Basic wrapping of UI Automation elements
     class pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.LazyProperty (fget)
          Bases: object
          A lazy evaluation of an object attribute.
          The property should represent immutable data, as it replaces itself. Provided by: http://
          stackoverflow.com/a/6849299/1260742
     class pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper(element_info)
          Bases: pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper
          Default wrapper for User Interface Automation (UIA) controls.
          All other UIA wrappers are derived from this.
          This class wraps a lot of functionality of underlying UIA features for working with windows.
```

Most of the methods apply to every single element type. For example you can click() on any element.

## automation\_id()

Return the Automation ID of the control

### can\_select\_multiple()

An interface to CanSelectMultiple of the SelectionProvider pattern

Indicates whether the UI Automation provider allows more than one child element to be selected concurrently.

## children\_texts()

Get texts of the control's children

### close()

Close the window

Only a control supporting Window pattern should answer. If it doesn't (menu shadows, tooltips,...), try to send "Esc" key

#### collapse()

Displays all child nodes, controls, or content of the control

An interface to Collapse method of the ExpandCollapse control pattern.

#### expand()

Displays all child nodes, controls, or content of the control

An interface to Expand method of the ExpandCollapse control pattern.

## friendly\_class\_name()

Return the friendly class name for the control

This differs from the class of the control in some cases. class\_name() is the actual 'Registered' window class of the control while friendly\_class\_name() is hopefully something that will make more sense to the user.

For example Checkboxes are implemented as Buttons - so the class of a CheckBox is "Button" - but the friendly class is "CheckBox"

## get\_expand\_state()

Indicates the state of the control: expanded or collapsed.

An interface to CurrentExpandCollapseState property of the ExpandCollapse control pattern. Values for enumeration as defined in uia\_defines module: expand\_state\_collapsed = 0 expand\_state\_expanded = 1 expand\_state\_partially = 2 expand\_state\_leaf\_node = 3

#### get selection()

An interface to GetSelection of the SelectionProvider pattern

Retrieves a UI Automation provider for each child element that is selected. Builds a list of UIAElementInfo elements from all retrieved providers.

## get\_show\_state()

Get the show state and Maximized/minimzed/restored state

Returns values as following

window\_visual\_state\_normal = 0 window\_visual\_state\_maximized = 1 window\_visual\_state\_minimized = 2

## has keyboard focus()

Return True if the element is focused with keyboard

```
iface_expand_collapse = None
iface_grid = None
iface_grid_item = None
iface_invoke = None
iface item container = None
iface_range_value = None
iface_scroll = None
iface_scroll_item = None
iface selection = None
iface_selection_item = None
iface_table = None
iface_table_item = None
iface_text = None
iface_toggle = None
iface transform = None
iface transformV2 = None
iface_value = None
iface_virtualized_item = None
iface_window = None
   An interface to the Invoke method of the Invoke control pattern
is_active()
   Whether the window is active or not
is_collapsed()
   Test if the control is collapsed
is dialog()
   Return true if the control is a dialog window (WindowPattern interface is available)
is_expanded()
   Test if the control is expanded
is_keyboard_focusable()
   Return True if the element can be focused with keyboard
is_maximized()
   Indicate whether the window is maximized or not
is minimized()
   Indicate whether the window is minimized or not
is_normal()
   Indicate whether the window is normal (i.e. not minimized and not maximized)
is_selected()
   Indicate that the item is selected or not.
```

Only items supporting SelectionItem pattern should answer. Raise NoPatternInterfaceError if the pattern is not supported

Usually applied for controls like: a radio button, a tree view item, a list item.

## is\_selection\_required()

An interface to IsSelectionRequired property of the SelectionProvider pattern.

This property can be dynamic. For example, the initial state of a control might not have any items selected by default, meaning that IsSelectionRequired is FALSE. However, after an item is selected the control must always have at least one item selected.

## legacy\_properties()

Get the element's LegacyIAccessible control pattern interface properties

#### maximize()

Maximize the window

Only controls supporting Window pattern should answer

## menu\_select (path, exact=False)

Select a menu item specified in the path

The full path syntax is specified in: pywinauto.menuwrapper.Menu.get\_menu\_path()

There are usually at least two menu bars: "System" and "Application" System menu bar is a standard window menu with items like: 'Restore', 'Move', 'Size', 'Minimize', e.t.c. This menu bar usually has a "Title Bar" control as a parent. Application menu bar is often what we look for. In most cases, its parent is the dialog itself so it should be found among the direct children of the dialog. Notice that we don't use "Application" string as a title criteria because it couldn't work on applications with a non-english localization. If there is no menu bar has been found we fall back to look up for Menu control. We try to find the control through all descendants of the dialog

## minimize()

Minimize the window

Only controls supporting Window pattern should answer

#### restore()

Restore the window to normal size

Only controls supporting Window pattern should answer

```
scroll(direction, amount, count=1, retry\_interval=0.1)
```

Ask the control to scroll itself

direction can be any of "up", "down", "left", "right" amount can be only "line" or "page" count (optional) the number of times to scroll retry\_interval (optional) interval between scroll actions

## select()

Select the item

Only items supporting SelectionItem pattern should answer. Raise NoPatternInterfaceError if the pattern is not supported

Usually applied for controls like: a radio button, a tree view item or a list item.

## selected\_item\_index()

Return the index of a selected item

#### set focus()

Set the focus to this element

# 11.4.7 pywinauto.controls.uia controls

Wrap various UIA windows controls

alias of LazyProperty

```
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrapper (elem)
   Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
   Wrap a UIA-compatible Button, CheckBox or RadioButton control
   click()
        Click the Button control by using Invoke or Select patterns
   get_toggle_state()
        Get a toggle state of a check box control.
```

The toggle state is represented by an integer 0 - unchecked 1 - checked 2 - indeterminate

The following constants are defined in the uia\_defines module toggle\_state\_off = 0 toggle\_state\_on = 1 toggle\_state\_inderteminate = 2

## is\_dialog()

Buttons are never dialogs so return False

## toggle()

An interface to Toggle method of the Toggle control pattern.

Control supporting the Toggle pattern cycles through its toggle states in the following order: ToggleState\_On, ToggleState\_Off and, if supported, ToggleState\_Indeterminate

Usually applied for the check box control.

The radio button control does not implement IToggleProvider, because it is not capable of cycling through its valid states. Toggle a state of a check box control. (Use 'select' method instead) Notice, a radio button control isn't supported by UIA. https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ee671290(v=vs.85).aspx

```
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBoxWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap a UIA CoboBox control
    collapse()
    expand()
    get_expand_state()
    is_editable()
```

#### item count()

Return the number of items in the combobox

The interface is kept mostly for a backward compatibility with the native ComboBox interface

#### select (item)

Select the ComboBox item

The item can be either a 0 based index of the item to select or it can be the string that you want to select

## selected\_index()

Return the selected index

#### selected text()

Return the selected text or None

Notice, that in case of multi-select it will be only the text from a first selected item

#### texts()

Return the text of the items in the combobox

## class pywinauto.controls.uia\_controls.EditWrapper(elem)

Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper

Wrap an UIA-compatible Edit control

## get\_line (line\_index)

Return the line specified

#### get\_value()

Return the current value of the element

## has\_title = False

## line\_count()

Return how many lines there are in the Edit

## line\_length (line\_index)

Return how many characters there are in the line

#### select (start=0, end=None)

Set the edit selection of the edit control

## selection\_indices()

The start and end indices of the current selection

## set\_edit\_text (text, pos\_start=None, pos\_end=None)

Set the text of the edit control

#### set\_text (text, pos\_start=None, pos\_end=None)

Set the text of the edit control

## set\_window\_text (text, append=False)

Override set\_window\_text for edit controls because it should not be used for Edit controls.

Edit Controls should either use set\_edit\_text() or type\_keys() to modify the contents of the edit control.

### text\_block()

Get the text of the edit control

## texts()

Get the text of the edit control

```
writable props
        Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.HeaderItemWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible Header Item control
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.HeaderWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible Header control
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWrapper(elem,
                                                                                   con-
                                                                    tainer=None)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible ListViewItem control
    is checked()
        Return True if the ListItem is checked
        Only items supporting Toggle pattern should answer. Raise NoPatternInterfaceError if the pat-
        tern is not supported
    texts()
        Return a list of item texts
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible ListView control
    cell (row. column)
        Return a cell in the ListView control
        Only for controls with Grid pattern support
           •row is an index of a row in the list.
            •column is an index of a column in the specified row.
        The returned cell can be of different control types. Mostly: TextBlock, ImageControl, EditCon-
        trol, DataItem or even another layer of data items (Group, DataGrid)
    cells()
        Return list of list of cells for any type of contol
    column_count()
        Return the number of columns
    columns()
        Get the information on the columns of the ListView
    get column(col index)
        Get the information for a column of the ListView
    get_header_control()
        Return Header control associated with the ListView
    get header controls()
        Return Header controls associated with the Table
    get item(row)
        Return an item of the ListView control
            •row can be either an index of the row or a string with the text of a cell in the row you want
```

returned.

```
get_item_rect(item_index)
        Return the bounding rectangle of the list view item
        The method is kept mostly for a backward compatibility with the native ListViewWrapper in-
        terface
    get items()
        Return all items of the ListView control
    get selected count()
        Return a number of selected items
        The call can be quite expensieve as we retrieve all the selected items in order to count them
    item(row)
        Return an item of the ListView control
            •row can be either an index of the row or a string with the text of a cell in the row you want
            returned.
    item_count()
        A number of items in the ListView
    items()
        Return all items of the ListView control
    texts()
        Return a list of item texts
    writable_props
        Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.MenuItemWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible MenuItem control
    items()
        Find all items of the menu item
    select()
        Apply Select pattern
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.MenuWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible MenuBar or Menu control
    item_by_index(idx)
        Find a menu item specified by the index
    item_by_path (path, exact=False)
        Find a menu item specified by the path
        The full path syntax is specified in: controls.menuwrapper.Menu.get_menu_path()
        Note: $ - specifier is not supported
    items()
        Find all menu items
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.SliderWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible Slider control
```

```
has title = False
    large_change()
        Get a large change of slider's thumb
        This change is achieved by pressing PgUp and PgDown keys when slider's thumb has keyboard
        focus.
    max value()
        Get the maximum value of the Slider
    min_value()
        Get the minimum value of the Slider
    set value(value)
        Set position of slider's thumb
    small_change()
        Get a small change of slider's thumb
        This change is achieved by pressing left and right arrows when slider's thumb has keyboard
    value()
        Get a current position of slider's thumb
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.StaticWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible Text control
    can_be_label = True
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TabControlWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible Tab control
    get_selected_tab()
        Return an index of a selected tab
    select (item)
        Select a tab by index or by name
    tab count()
        Return a number of tabs
    texts()
        Tabs texts
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible ToolBar control
    The control's children usually are: Buttons, SplitButton, MenuItems, ThumbControls, TextControls,
    Separators, CheckBoxes. Notice that ToolTip controls are children of the top window and not of the
    toolbar.
    button (button_identifier, exact=True)
        Return a button by the specified identifier
            •button_identifier can be either an index of a button or a string with the text of the button.
```

•exact flag specifies if the exact match for the text look up has to be applied.

#### button count()

Return a number of buttons on the ToolBar

## buttons()

Return all available buttons

check\_button (button\_identifier, make\_checked, exact=True)

Find where the button is and toggle it

- •button\_identifier can be either an index of the button or a string with the text on the button.
- •make\_checked specifies the required toggled state of the button. If the button is already in the specified state the state isn't changed.
- •exact flag specifies if the exact match for the text look up has to be applied

#### texts()

Return texts of the Toolbar

# writable\_props

Extend default properties list.

```
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TooltipWrapper(elem)
```

Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper

Wrap an UIA-compatible Tooltip control

```
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWrapper(elem)
```

Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper

Wrap an UIA-compatible TreeItem control

In addition to the provided methods of the wrapper additional inherited methods can be especially helpful: select(), extend(), collapse(), is\_extended(), is\_collapsed(), click\_input(), rectangle() and many others

## ensure\_visible()

Make sure that the TreeView item is visible

## get\_child(child\_spec, exact=False)

Return the child item of this item

Accepts either a string or an index. If a string is passed then it returns the child item with the best match for the string.

## is\_checked()

Return True if the TreeItem is checked

Only items supporting Toggle pattern should answer. Raise NoPatternInterfaceError if the pattern is not supported

#### sub elements()

Return a list of all visible sub-items of this control

```
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeViewWrapper(elem)
```

Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper

Wrap an UIA-compatible Tree control

```
get_item (path, exact=False)
```

Read a TreeView item

•path a path to the item to return. This can be one of the following:

- -A string separated by \ characters. The first character must be \. This string is split on the \ characters and each of these is used to find the specific child at each level. The \ represents the root item so you don't need to specify the root itself.
- -A list/tuple of strings The first item should be the root element.

- -A list/tuple of integers The first item the index which root to select. Indexing always starts from zero:  $get_item((0, 2, 3))$
- •exact a flag to request exact match of strings in the path or apply a fuzzy logic of best\_match thus allowing non-exact path specifiers

```
item_count()
    Return a number of items in TreeView
print_items()
    Print all items with line indents
roots()
    Return root elements of TreeView
```

## writable\_props

Extend default properties list.

# 11.5 Pre-supplied Tests

# 11.5.1 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols

Get All Controls Test

What is checked This test does no actual testing it just returns each control.

**How is it checked** A loop over all the controls in the dialog is made and each control added to the list of bugs

When is a bug reported For each control.

Bug Extra Information There is no extra information associated with this bug type

**Is Reference dialog needed** No,but if available the reference control will be returned with the localised control.

False positive bug reports Not possible

**Test Identifier** The identifier for this test/bug is "AllControls"

```
pywinauto.tests.allcontrols.AllControlsTest (windows)
     Returns just one bug for each control
```

# 11.5.2 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey

Asian Hotkey Format Test

### What is checked

This test checks whether the format for shortcuts/hotkeys follows the standards for localised Windows applications. This format is {localised text}({uppercase hotkey}) so for example if the English control is "&Help" the localised control for Asian languages should be "LocHelp(H)"

## How is it checked

After checking whether this control displays hotkeys it examines the 1st string of the control to make sure that the format is correct. If the reference control is available then it also makes sure that the hotkey character is the same as the reference. Controls with a title of less than 4 characters are ignored. This has been done to avoid false positive bug reports for strings like "&X:".

## When is a bug reported

A bug is reported when a control has a hotkey and it is not in the correct format. Also if the reference control is available a bug will be reported if the hotkey character is not the same as used in the reference

## **Bug Extra Information**

This test produces 2 different types of bug: BugType: "AsianHotkeyFormat" There is no extra information associated with this bug type

## BugType: "AsianHotkeyDiffRef"

There is no extra information associated with this bug type

## Is Reference dialog needed

The reference dialog is not needed. If it is unavailable then only bugs of type "AsianHotkeyFormat" will be reported, bug of type "AsianHotkeyDiffRef" will not be found.

### False positive bug reports

There should be very few false positive bug reports when testing Asian software. If a string is very short (eg "&Y:") but is padded with spaces then it will get reported.

#### **Test Identifier**

The identifier for this test/bug is "AsianHotkeyTests"

```
pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey.AsianHotkeyTest (windows)
    Return the repeated hotkey errors
```

# 11.5.3 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight

ComboBox dropped height Test

What is checked It is ensured that the height of the list displayed when the combobox is dropped down is not less than the height of the reference.

**How is it checked** The value for the dropped rectangle can be retrieved from windows. The height of this rectangle is calculated and compared against the reference height.

When is a bug reported If the height of the dropped rectangle for the combobox being checked is less than the height of the reference one then a bug is reported.

**Bug Extra Information** There is no extra information associated with this bug type

**Is Reference dialog needed** The reference dialog is necessary for this test.

**False positive bug reports** No false bugs should be reported. If the font of the localised control has a smaller height than the reference then it is possible that the dropped rectangle could be of a different size.

Test Identifier The identifier for this test/bug is "ComboBoxDroppedHeight"

```
pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight.ComboBoxDroppedHeightTest (windows)

Check if each combobox height is the same as the reference
```

# 11.5.4 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont

Compare against reference font test

What is checked This test checks all the parameters of the font for the control against the font for the reference control. If any value is different then this is reported as a bug. Here is a list of all the possible values that are tested: IfFaceName The name of the font IfHeight The height of the font IfWidth Average width of characters IfEscapement Angle of text IfOrientation Another angle for the text! IfWeight How

bold the text is lfItalic If the font is italic lfUnderline If the font is underlined lfStrikeOut If the font is struck out lfCharSet The character set of the font lfOutPrecision The output precision lfClipPrecision The clipping precision lfQuality The output quality lfPitchAndFamily The pitch and family

**How is it checked** Each property of the font for the control being tested is compared against the equivalent property of the reference control font for equality.

When is a bug reported For each property of the font that is not identical to the reference font a bug is reported. So for example if the Font Face has changed and the text is bold then (at least) 2 bugs will be reported.

**Bug Extra Information** The bug contains the following extra information Name Description ValueType What value is incorrect (see above), String Ref The reference value converted to a string, String Loc The localised value converted to a string, String

**Is Reference dialog needed** This test will not run if the reference controls are not available.

**False positive bug reports** Running this test for Asian languages will result in LOTS and LOTS of false positives, because the font HAS to change for the localised text to display properly.

**Test Identifier** The identifier for this test/bug is "CompareToRefFont"

```
pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont.CompareToRefFontTest (windows)

Compare the font to the font of the reference control
```

# 11.5.5 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces

Different Leading and Trailing Spaces Test

What is checked Checks that the same space characters (<space>, <tab>, <enter>, <vertical tab>) are before and after all non space characters in the title of the control when compared to the reference control.

**How is it checked** Find the 1st non-space character, and the characters of the title up to that are the leading spaces. Find the last non-space character, and the characters of the title after that are the trailing spaces. These are then compared to the lead and trail spaces from the reference control and if they are not exactly the then a bug is reported.

When is a bug reported When either the leading or trailing spaces of the control being tested does not match the equivalent spaces of the reference control exactly.

**Bug Extra Information** The bug contains the following extra information

- Lead-Trail Whether this bug report is for the leading or trailing spaces of the control, String
  - "Leading" bug relating to leading spaces

This will be either:

- "Trailing" bug relating to trailing spaces
- **Ref** The leading or trailings spaces of the reference string (depending on Lead-Trail value), String
- Loc The leading or trailings spaces of the local string (depending on Lead-Trail value), String

**Is Reference dialog needed** This test will not run if the reference controls are not available.

**False positive bug reports** This is usually not a very important test, so if it generates many false positives then we should consider removing it.

**Test Identifier** The identifier for this test/bug is "LeadTrailSpaces"

```
 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces. \textbf{GetLeadSpaces} \ (\textit{title}) \\ Return the leading spaces of the string
```

```
pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces.GetTrailSpaces (title)
Return the trailing spaces of the string

pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces.LeadTrailSpacesTest (windows)
Return the leading/trailing space bugs for the windows
```

# 11.5.6 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues

Miscellaneous Control properties Test

What is checked This checks various values related to a control in windows. The values tested are class\_name The class type of the control style The Style of the control (GetWindowLong) exstyle The Extended Style of the control (GetWindowLong) help\_id The Help ID of the control (GetWindowLong) control\_id The Control ID of the control (GetWindowLong) user\_data The User Data of the control (GetWindowLong) Visibility Whether the control is visible or not

**How is it checked** After retrieving the information for the control we compare it to the same information from the reference control.

When is a bug reported If the information does not match then a bug is reported.

**Bug Extra Information** The bug contains the following extra information Name Description ValueType What value is incorrect (see above), String Ref The reference value converted to a string, String Loc The localised value converted to a string, String

**Is Reference dialog needed** This test will not run if the reference controls are not available.

**False positive bug reports** Some values can change easily without any bug being caused, for example User Data is actually meant for programmers to store information for the control and this can change every time the software is run.

**Test Identifier** The identifier for this test/bug is "MiscValues"

```
pywinauto.tests.miscvalues.MiscValuesTest (windows)

Return the bugs from checking miscelaneous values of a control
```

# 11.5.7 pywinauto.tests.missalignment

Missalignment Test

**What is checked** This test checks that if a set of controls were aligned on a particular axis in the reference dialog that they are all aligned on the same axis.

**How is it checked** A list of all the reference controls that are aligned is created (ie more than one control with the same Top, Left, Bottom or Right coordinates). These controls are then analysed in the localised dialog to make sure that they are all aligned on the same axis.

When is a bug reported A bug is reported when any of the controls that were aligned in the reference dialog are no longer aligned in the localised control.

**Bug Extra Information** The bug contains the following extra information Name Description Alignment-Type This is either LEFT, TOP, RIGHT or BOTTOM. It tells you how the controls were aligned in the reference dialog. String AlignmentRect Gives the smallest rectangle that surrounds ALL the controls concerned in the bug, rectangle

**Is Reference dialog needed** This test cannot be performed without the reference control. It is required to see which controls should be aligned.

**False positive bug reports** It is quite possible that this test reports false positives: 1. Where the controls only just happen to be aligned in the reference dialog (by coincidence) 2. Where the control does not

have a clear boundary (for example static labels or checkboxes) they may be miss-aligned but it is not noticeable that they are not.

**Test Identifier** The identifier for this test/bug is "Missalignment"

```
pywinauto.tests.missalignment.MissalignmentTest(windows)
Run the test on the windows passed in
```

# 11.5.8 pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring

Different number of special character sequences Test

**What is checked** This test checks to make sure that certain special character sequences appear the in the localised if they appear in the reference title strings. These strings usually mean something to the user but the software internally does not care if they exist or not. The list that is currently checked is: ">>", ">", "<", ":"(colon), "...", "&&", "", ""

**How is it checked** For each of the string to check for we make sure that if it appears in the reference that it also appears in the localised title.

## When is a bug reported

- If the reference has one of the text strings but the localised does not a bug is reported.
- If the localised has one of the text strings but the reference does not a bug is reported.

Bug Extra Information The bug contains the following extra information

**MissingOrExtra** Whether the characters are missing or extra from the controls being check as compared to the reference, (String with following possible values)

- "MissingCharacters" The characters are in the reference but not in the localised.
- "ExtraCharacters" The characters are not in the reference but are in the localised.

MissingOrExtraText What character string is missing or added, String

**Is Reference dialog needed** This test will not run if the reference controls are not available.

**False positive bug reports** Currently this test is at a beta stage filtering of the results is probably necessary at the moment.

**Test Identifier** The identifier for this test/bug is "MissingExtraString"

```
pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring.MissingExtraStringTest (windows)
Return the errors from running the test
```

# 11.5.9 pywinauto.tests.overlapping

Overlapping Test

What is checked The overlapping test checks for controls that occupy the same space as some other control in the dialog.

- If the reference controls are available check for each pair of controls:
  - If controls are exactly the same size and position in reference then make sure that they are also in the localised.
  - If a reference control is wholly contained in another make sure that the same happens for the controls being tested.
- If the reference controls are not available only the following check can be done

- If controls are overlapped in localised report a bug (if reference is available it is used just to say if this overlapping happens in reference also)

**How is it checked** Various tests are performed on each pair of controls to see if any of the above conditions are met. The most specific tests that can be performed are done 1st so that the bugs reported are as specific as possible. I.e. we report that 2 controls are not exactly overlapped when they should be rather than jut reporting that they are overlapped which contains less information.

When is a bug reported A bug is reported when:

- controls are overlapped (but not contained wholly, and not exactly overlapped)
- reference controls are exactly overlapped but they are not in tested dialog
- one reference control is wholly contained in another but not in tested dialog

**Bug Extra Information** This test produces 3 different types of bug: BugType: "Overlapping" Name Description OverlappedRect <What this info is>, rectangle

BugType - "NotContainedOverlap" There is no extra information associated with this bug type

BugType - "NotExactOverlap" There is no extra information associated with this bug type

**Is Reference dialog needed** For checking whether controls should be exactly overlapped and whether they should be wholly contained the reference controls are necessary. If the reference controls are not available then only simple overlapping of controls will be checked.

**False positive bug reports** If there are controls in the dialog that are not visible or are moved dynamically it may cause bugs to be reported that do not need to be logged. If necessary filter out bugs with hidden controls.

**Test Identifier** The identifier for this test is "Overlapping"

```
class pywinauto.tests.overlapping.OptRect
pywinauto.tests.overlapping.OverlappingTest(windows)
    Return the repeated hotkey errors
```

# 11.5.10 pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey

Repeated Hotkeys Test

What is checked This test checks all the controls in a dialog to see if there are controls that use the same hotkey character.

**How is it checked** A list of all the hotkeys (converted to uppercase) used in the dialog is created. Then this list is examined to see if any hotkeys are used more than once. If any are used more than once a list of all the controls that use this hotkey are compiled to be used in the bug report.

When is a bug reported If more than one control has the same hotkey then a bug is reported.

**Bug Extra Information** The bug contains the following extra information Name Description Repeated-Hotkey This is the hotkey that is repeated between the 2 controls converted to uppercase, String CharsUsedInDialog This is a list of all the hotkeys used in the dialog, String AllCharsInDialog This is a list of all the characters in the dialog for controls that have a hotkeys, String AvailableInControlS A list of the available characters for each control. Any of the characters in this list could be used as the new hotkey without conflicting with any existing hotkey.

**Is Reference dialog needed** The reference dialog does not need to be available. If it is available then for each bug discovered it is checked to see if it is a problem in the reference dialog. NOTE: Checking the reference dialog is not so exact here! Only when the equivalent controls in the reference dialog all have the hotkeys will it be reported as being in the reference also. I.e. if there are 3 controls with the same

hotkey in the Localised software then those same controls in the reference dialog must have the same hotkey for it to be reported as existing in the reference also.

**False positive bug reports** There should be very few false positives from this test. Sometimes a control only has one or 2 characters eg "X:" and it is impossible to avoid a hotkey clash. Also for Asian languages hotkeys should be the same as the US software so probably this test should be run on those languages.

**Test Identifier** The identifier for this test/bug is "RepeatedHotkey"

```
pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey.GetHotkey(text)
    Return the position and character of the hotkey

pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey.ImplementsHotkey(win)
    checks whether a control interprets & character to be a hotkey

pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey.RepeatedHotkeyTest(windows)
    Return the repeated hotkey errors
```

# 11.5.11 pywinauto.tests.translation

Translation Test

What is checked This checks for controls which appear not to be translated.

How is it checked It compares the text of the localised and reference controls.

If there are more than string in the control then each item is searched for in the US list of titles (so checking is not order dependent). The indices for the untranslated strings are returned in a comma separated string. Also the untranslated strings themselves are returned (all as one string). These strings are not escaped and are delimited as "string1", "string2",..."stringN".

### When is a bug reported

If the text of the localised control is identical to the reference control (in case, spacing i.e. a binary compare) then it will be flagged as untranslated. Otherwise the control is treated as translated.

Note: This is the method to return the least number of bugs. If there are differences in any part of the string (e.g. a path or variable name) but the rest of the string is untranslated then a bug will not be highlighted

**Bug Extra Information** The bug contains the following extra information Name Description Strings The list of the untranslated strings as explained above StringIndices The list of indices (0 based) that are untranslated. This will usually be 0 but if there are many strings in the control untranslated it will report ALL the strings e.g. 0,2,5,19,23

Is Reference dialog needed The reference dialog is always necessary.

**False positive bug reports** False positive bugs will be reported in the following cases. - The title of the control stays the same as the US because the translation is the same as the English text(e.g. Name: in German) - The title of the control is not displayed (and not translated). This can sometimes happen if the programmer displays something else on the control after the dialog is created.

Test Identifier The identifier for this test/bug is "Translation"

```
pywinauto.tests.translation.TranslationTest (windows)
    Returns just one bug for each control
```

## 11.5.12 pywinauto.tests.truncation

Truncation Test

What is checked Checks for controls where the text does not fit in the space provided by the control.

**How is it checked** There is a function in windows (DrawText) that allows us to find the size that certain text will need. We use this function with correct fonts and other relevant information for the control to be as accurate as possible.

When is a bug reported When the calculated required size for the text is greater than the size of the space available for displaying the text.

**Bug Extra Information** The bug contains the following extra information Name Description Strings The list of the truncated strings as explained above StringIndices The list of indices (0 based) that are truncated. This will often just be 0 but if there are many strings in the control untranslated it will report ALL the strings e.g. 0,2,5,19,23

**Is Reference dialog needed** The reference dialog does not need to be available. If it is available then for each bug discovered it is checked to see if it is a problem in the reference dialog.

**False positive bug reports** Certain controls do not display the text that is the title of the control, if this is not handled in a standard manner by the software then DLGCheck will report that the string is truncated.

**Test Identifier** The identifier for this test/bug is "Truncation"

# 11.6 Backend Internal Implementation modules

# 11.6.1 pywinauto.backend

```
Back-end components storage (links to platform-specific things)
class pywinauto.backend.BackEnd (name, element info class, generic wrapper class)
    Minimal back-end description (name & 2 required base classes)
class pywinauto.backend.BackendsRegistry
    Registry pattern class for the list of available back-ends
    element class
        Return element info. Element Info's subclass of the active backend
        Name of the active backend
    wrapper_class
        BaseWrapper's subclass of the active backend
pywinauto.backend.activate (name)
    Set active backend by name
    Possible values of name are "win32", "uia" or other name registered by the register() function.
pywinauto.backend.element_class()
    Return element_info.ElementInfo's subclass of the active backend
pywinauto.backend.name()
    Return name of the active backend
pywinauto.backend.register(name, element_info_class, generic_wrapper_class)
```

Register a new backend

```
pywinauto.backend.wrapper_class()
```

Return BaseWrapper's subclass of the active backend

# 11.6.2 pywinauto.element\_info

Interface for classes which should deal with different backend elements

## class pywinauto.element\_info.ElementInfo

Abstract wrapper for an element

# children(\*\*kwargs)

Return children of the element

#### class name

Return the class name of the element

#### control id

Return the ID of the control

## descendants (\*\*kwargs)

Return descendants of the element

## dump\_window()

Dump an element to a set of properties

#### enabled

Return True if the element is enabled

#### static filter\_with\_depth (elements, root, depth)

Return filtered elements with particular depth level relative to the root

### framework\_id

Return the framework of the element

#### handle

Return the handle of the element

## has\_depth (root, depth)

Return True if element has particular depth level relative to the root

## iter\_children(\*\*kwargs)

Iterate over children of element

## iter\_descendants(\*\*kwargs)

Iterate over descendants of the element

## name

Return the name of the element

#### parent

Return the parent of the element

## process\_id

Return the ID of process that controls this element

## rectangle

Return rectangle of element

#### rich text

Return the text of the element

## set\_cache\_strategy(cached)

Set a cache strategy for frequently used attributes of the element

#### visible

Return True if the element is visible

# 11.6.3 pywinauto.win32\_element\_info

Implementation of the class to deal with a native element (window with a handle)

class pywinauto.win32\_element\_info.HwndElementInfo(handle=None)

Wrapper for window handler

#### automation\_id

Return AutomationId of the element

### children (\*\*kwargs)

Return a list of immediate children of the window

#### class\_name

Return the class name of the window

#### control id

Return the ID of the window

## control\_type

Return control type of the element

## descendants (\*\*kwargs)

Return descendants of the window (all children from sub-tree)

#### dump\_window()

Dump a window as a set of properties

#### enabled

Return True if the window is enabled

### classmethod from\_point (x, y)

## full\_control\_type

Return full string of control type of the element

#### handle

Return the handle of the window

## iter\_children(\*\*kwargs)

Return a generator of immediate children of the window

#### name

Return the text of the window

## parent

Return the parent of the window

#### process\_id

Return the ID of process that controls this window

## rectangle

Return rectangle of the element

#### rich text

Return the text of the window

## set\_cache\_strategy(cached)

Set a cache strategy for frequently used attributes of the element

```
classmethod top_from_point (x, y)
visible
    Return True if the window is visible
wm_get_ctrl_name = -1
wm_get_ctrl_type = -1
```

# 11.6.4 pywinauto.uia element info

Implementation of the class to deal with an UI element (based on UI Automation API)

UI element wrapper for IUIAutomation API

## automation\_id

Return AutomationId of the element

#### children (\*\*kwargs)

Return a list of only immediate children of the element

•kwargs is a criteria to reduce a list by process, class\_name, control\_type, content\_only and/or title.

#### class name

Return class name of the element

## control id

Return Controlld of the element if it has a handle

## control\_type

Return control type of element

#### descendants (\*\*kwargs)

Return a list of all descendant children of the element

•kwargs is a criteria to reduce a list by process, class\_name, control\_type, content\_only and/or title.

## dump\_window()

Dump window to a set of properties

#### element

Return AutomationElement's instance

## enabled

Check if the element is enabled

## framework\_id

Return FrameworkId of the element

#### classmethod from\_point (x, y)

## handle

Return handle of the element

## iter\_children(\*\*kwargs)

Return a generator of only immediate children of the element

•kwargs is a criteria to reduce a list by process, class\_name, control\_type, content\_only and/or title.

```
name
         Return name of the element
    parent
         Return parent of the element
    process id
         Return ProcessId of the element
     rectangle
         Return rectangle of the element
     rich text
         Return rich_text of the element
     runtime id
         Return Runtime ID (hashable value but may be different from run to run)
     set_cache_strategy (cached=None)
         Setup a cache strategy for frequently used attributes
     classmethod top_from_point (x, y)
     visible
         Check if the element is visible
pywinauto.uia_element_info.elements_from_uia_array (ptrs,
                                                                   cache enable=False)
     Build a list of UIAElementInfo elements from IUIAutomationElementArray
```

# 11.6.5 pywinauto.uia defines

```
Common UIA definitions and helper functions

class pywinauto.uia_defines.IUIA
    Singleton class to store global COM objects from UIAutomationCore.dll

build_condition(process=None, class_name=None, title=None, control_type=None, content_only=None)
    Build UIA filtering conditions

exception pywinauto.uia_defines.NoPatternInterfaceError
    There is no such interface for the specified pattern

pywinauto.uia_defines.get_elem_interface(element_info, pattern_name)
    A helper to retrieve an element interface by the specified pattern name

TODO: handle a wrong pattern name
```

## 11.7 Internal Modules

## 11.7.1 pywinauto.controlproperties

```
Wrap
class pywinauto.controlproperties.ControlProps(*args, **kwargs)
    Wrap controls read from a file to resemble hwnd controls
    HasExStyle(*args, **kwargs)
```

11.7. Internal Modules 129

## This does some minor checking as following:

- test that there are the same number of reference controls as controls fails with an exception
  if there are not
- test if all the ID's are the same or not

# 11.7.2 pywinauto.handleprops

Functions to retrieve properties from a window handle

These are implemented in a procedural way so as to to be useful to other modules with the least conceptual overhead

```
pywinauto.handleprops.children(handle)
    Return a list of handles to the children of this window
pywinauto.handleprops.classname (handle)
    Return the class name of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.clientrect(handle)
    Return the client rectangle of the control
pywinauto.handleprops.contexthelpid(handle)
    Return the context help id of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.controlid(handle)
    Return the ID of the control
pywinauto.handleprops.dumpwindow(handle)
    Dump a window to a set of properties
pywinauto.handleprops.exstyle(handle)
    Return the extended style of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.font(handle)
    Return the font as a LOGFONTW of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.has_enough_privileges (process_id)
    Check if target process has enough rights to query GUI actions
```

```
pywinauto.handleprops.has_exstyle (handle, tocheck)
    Return True if the control has extended style tocheck
pywinauto.handleprops.has_style(handle, tocheck)
    Return True if the control has style tocheck
pywinauto.handleprops.is64bitbinary(filename)
    Check if the file is 64-bit binary
pywinauto.handleprops.is64bitprocess(process_id)
    Return True if the specified process is a 64-bit process on x64
    Return False if it is only a 32-bit process running under Wow64. Always return False for x86.
pywinauto.handleprops.is_toplevel_window(handle)
    Return whether the window is a top level window or not
pywinauto.handleprops.isenabled(handle)
    Return True if the window is enabled
pywinauto.handleprops.isunicode(handle)
    Return True if the window is a Unicode window
pywinauto.handleprops.isvisible(handle)
    Return True if the window is visible
pywinauto.handleprops.iswindow(handle)
    Return True if the handle is a window
pywinauto.handleprops.parent(handle)
    Return the handle of the parent of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.processid(handle)
    Return the ID of process that controls this window
pywinauto.handleprops.rectangle(handle)
    Return the rectangle of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.style(handle)
    Return the style of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.text(handle)
    Return the text of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.userdata(handle)
    Return the value of any user data associated with the window
```

## 11.7.3 pywinauto.xml\_helpers

```
Module containing operations for reading and writing dialogs as XML

pywinauto.xml_helpers.ReadPropertiesFromFile (filename)

Return a list of controls from XML file filename

pywinauto.xml_helpers.WriteDialogToFile (filename, props)

Write the props to the file

props can be either a dialog or a dictionary

exception pywinauto.xml_helpers.XMLParsingError

Wrap parsing Exceptions
```

11.7. Internal Modules 131

# 11.7.4 pywinauto.fuzzydict

Match items in a dictionary using fuzzy matching

Implemented for pywinauto.

This class uses difflib to match strings. This class uses a linear search to find the items as it HAS to iterate over every item in the dictionary (otherwise it would not be possible to know which is the 'best' match).

If the exact item is in the dictionary (no fuzzy matching needed - then it doesn't do the linear search and speed should be similar to standard Python dictionaries.

```
>>> fuzzywuzzy = FuzzyDict({"hello": "World", "Hiya": 2, "Here you are": 3})
>>> fuzzywuzzy['Me again'] = [1,2,3]
>>> fuzzywuzzy['Hi']
>>>
>>>
>>> # next one doesn't match well enough - so a key error is raised
>>> fuzzywuzzy['There']
Traceback (most recent call last):
 File "<stdin>", line 1, in ?
 File "pywinauto
uzzydict.py", line 125, in __getitem__
    raise KeyError(
KeyError: "'There'. closest match: 'hello' with ratio 0.400"
>>> fuzzywuzzy['you are']
>>> fuzzywuzzy['again']
[1, 2, 3]
>>>
```

class pywinauto.fuzzydict.FuzzyDict(items=None, cutoff=0.6)
 Provides a dictionary that performs fuzzy lookup

# 11.7.5 pywinauto.actionlogger

```
pywinauto.actionlogger.ActionLogger
    alias of _StandardLogger

pywinauto.actionlogger.disable()
    Disable pywinauto logging actions

pywinauto.actionlogger.enable()
    Enable pywinauto logging actions

pywinauto.actionlogger.reset_level()
    Reset a logging level to a default

pywinauto.actionlogger.set_level(level)
    Set a logging level for the pywinauto logger.
```

# 11.7.6 pywinauto.sysinfo

Simple module for checking whether Python and Windows are 32-bit or 64-bit

```
pywinauto.sysinfo.is_x64_OS()
pywinauto.sysinfo.is_x64_Python()
pywinauto.sysinfo.os_arch()
pywinauto.sysinfo.python_bitness()
```

# 11.7.7 pywinauto.remote\_memory\_block

Write data into the memory block

Module containing wrapper around VirtualAllocEx/VirtualFreeEx Win32 API functions to perform custom marshalling

```
exception pywinauto.remote_memory_block.AccessDenied
   Raised when we cannot allocate memory in the control's process

class pywinauto.remote_memory_block.RemoteMemoryBlock (ctrl, size=4096)
   Class that enables reading and writing memory in a different process

Address()
   Return the address of the memory block

CheckGuardSignature()
   read guard signature at the end of memory block

CleanUp()
   Free Memory and the process handle

Read (data, address=None, size=None)
   Read data from the memory block

Write (data, address=None, size=None)
```

11.7. Internal Modules 133

# CHAPTER 12

# Indices and tables

- genindex
- modindex
- search

```
р
                                          pywinauto.xml helpers, 131
pywinauto.actionlogger, 132
pywinauto.application, 65
pywinauto.backend, 125
pywinauto.base_wrapper,76
pywinauto.clipboard, 75
pywinauto.controlproperties, 129
pywinauto.controls.common_controls,89
pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper, 80
pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper,87
pywinauto.controls.uia_controls, 112
pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper, 108
pywinauto.controls.win32_controls, 104
pywinauto.element info, 126
pywinauto.findbestmatch, 69
pywinauto.findwindows, 70
pywinauto.fuzzydict, 132
pywinauto.handleprops, 130
pywinauto.keyboard, 63
pywinauto.mouse, 63
pywinauto.remote_memory_block, 133
pywinauto.sysinfo, 132
pywinauto.tests.allcontrols, 118
pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey, 118
pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight,
pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont, 119
pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces, 120
pywinauto.tests.miscvalues, 121
pywinauto.tests.missalignment, 121
pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring, 122
pywinauto.tests.overlapping, 122
pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey, 123
pywinauto.tests.translation, 124
pywinauto.tests.truncation, 124
pywinauto.timings, 72
pywinauto.uia_defines, 129
pywinauto.uia_element_info, 128
pywinauto.win32_element_info, 127
pywinauto.win32_hooks,75
```

138 Python Module Index

Symbols	automation_id (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo
_getattribute() (pywinauto.application.Application	attribute), 128
method), 65	automation_id (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo
	attribute), 127
_getattribute() (pywin-	automation_id() (pywin-
auto.application.WindowSpecification	_ v
method), 67	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
getitem() (pywinauto.application.Application	method), 82
method), 65	automation_id() (pywin-
getitem() (pywinauto.application.WindowSpecificatio	n auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
method), 67	method), 109
_listview_item (class in pywin-	В
auto.controls.common_controls), 90	D
_toolbar_button (class in pywin-	BackEnd (class in pywinauto.backend), 125
auto.controls.common_controls), 89	BackendsRegistry (class in pywinauto.backend), 125
	band_count() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ReBarWrapper
= :	method), 97
auto.controls.common_controls), 89	BandCount() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ReBarWrapper
۸	
A	method), 97
AccessDenied, 133	BaseMeta (class in pywinauto.base_wrapper), 76
ActionLogger (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132	BaseWrapper (class in pywinauto.base_wrapper), 76
activate() (in module pywinauto.backend), 125	border_widths() (pywin-
active() (pywinauto.application.Application method), 65	auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapper
Address() (nywinguto remote memory block RemoteMen	porvBlock method), 98
Address() (pywinauto.remote_memory_block.RemoteMen	BorderWidths() (pywin-
method), 133	auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapper
AllControlsTest() (in module pywin-	method), 98
auto.tests.allcontrols), 118	build_condition() (pywinauto.uia_defines.IUIA method),
always_wait_until() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74	129
nlways_wait_until_passes() (in module pywin-	
auto.timings), 74	build_unique_dict() (in module pywin-
AnimationWrapper (class in pywin-	auto.findbestmatch), 69
auto.controls.common_controls), 92	Button() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper
Application (class in pywinauto.application), 65	method), 100
AppNotConnected, 65	button() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper
AppStartError, 65	method), 100
	button() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWrapper
AsianHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-	method), 116
auto.tests.asianhotkey), 119	button_count() (pywin-
assert_valid_process() (in module pywin-	auto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper
auto.application), 69	method), 100
AssertValidProcess() (in module pywinauto.application),	
66	button_count() (pywin-
	auto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWrapper

method), 116		method), 104	
$ButtonCount()\ (pywinauto.controls.common\_controls.To$	oolb <b>ah\%k</b> aj	hperclick_input()	(pywin-
method), 100		auto.controls.win32_controls.B	uttonWrapper
$buttons() \ (pywinauto.controls.uia\_controls.ToolbarWrap$	per	method), 104	
method), 117	Checkl	Button()	(pywin-
ButtonWrapper (class in pywir	1-	auto.controls.common_controls	.ToolbarWrapper
auto.controls.uia_controls), 112		method), 100	
ButtonWrapper (class in pywir	- Checkl	ByClick()	(pywin-
auto.controls.win32_controls), 104		auto.controls.win32_controls.B method), 104	uttonWrapper
C	Checkl	ByClickInput()	(pywin-
calc_min_rectangle() (pywir	1-	auto.controls.win32_controls.B	uttonWrapper
auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrap		method), 104	
method), 92	Check(	GuardSignature()	(pywin-
CalendarWrapper (class in pywir	1-	auto.remote_memory_block.Re	moteMemoryBlock
auto.controls.common_controls), 92		method), 133	
can_be_label (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper at	t- child_v	window()	(pywin-
tribute), 76		auto.application.WindowSpecif	ication
can_be_label (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.Dialog\	Vrapper	method), 67	
attribute), 81	childre	n() (in module pywinauto.handlepa	
$can\_be\_label\ (pywinauto.controls.uia\_controls.StaticWr$	appehildre	n() (pywinauto.base_wrapp	er.BaseWrapper
attribute), 116		method), 76	
can_be_label (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.Butto attribute), 104	nWrapibere	n() (pywinauto.controls.common_o method), 89	controlstreeview_element
can_be_label (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.Static attribute), 108	Wrashildre	n() (pywinauto.element_in method), 126	nfo.ElementInfo
can_select_multiple() (pywir	- childre	n() (pywinauto.uia_element_info.U	JIAElementInfo
auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper		method), 128	
method), 109	childre	n() (pywinauto.win32_element_inf	fo.HwndElementInfo
capture_as_image() (pywir	1-	method), 127	
auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method	1 11 1	n_texts()	(pywin-
76	, ,	auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAW	rapper
cell() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWrappe	er	method), 109	
method), 114	class_n	name (pywinauto.element_ii	nfo.ElementInfo
cells() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWrapp	er	attribute), 126	
method), 114		name (pywinauto.uia_element_info	.UIAElementInfo
check() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview	_item	attribute), 128	
method), 90	class_n	name (pywinauto.win32_element_i	nfo.HwndElementInfo
Check() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListView	Wrapper	attribute), 127	
method), 95	class_n		er.BaseWrapper
check() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListView	Wrapper	method), 76	
method), 95	classna	me() (in module pywinauto.handle	eprops), 130
Check() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWra	ppeCleanU	Jp() (pywinauto.remote_memory_b	block.RemoteMemoryBlock
method), 104		method), 133	
check() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWraj	pperclick()	(in module pywinauto.mouse), 63	
method), 104	click()	(pywinauto.controls.common_con	trolslistview_item
check_button() (pywir	1-	method), 91	
auto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapp	oer click()	(pywinauto.controls.common_con	trolstoolbar_button
method), 100		method), 89	
check_button() (pywir	l- click()	(pywinauto.controls.common_con	trolstreeview_element
auto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWrapper		method), 89	
method), 117	click()	(pywinauto.controls.hwndwrappe	r.HwndWrapper
check_by_click() (pywir		method), 82	
auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper	click()	(pywinauto.controls.menuwra	apper.MenuItem

method), 87	column_count() (pywin-
click() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrapper	auto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWrapper
method), 112	method), 114
click() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper	r column_widths() (pywin-
method), 104	auto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
click_input() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper	method), 95
method), 76	ColumnCount() (pywin-
	iew_item auto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper method), 95
	pacdiuttons() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
method), 89	method), 95
	ricwlutementpywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
method), 89	method), 95
	columns() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWrapper
method), 88	method), 114
client_area_rect() (pywin-	ColumnWidths() (pywin-
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper method), 81	auto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper method), 95
<pre>client_rect() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreevi</pre>	ie@onlbonentDroppedHeightTest() (in module pywin-
method), 90	auto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight), 119
<pre>client_rect() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrap</pre>	pp@pmboBoxExWrapper (class in pywin-
method), 82	auto.controls.common_controls), 93
client_rects() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Heade	
method), 94	auto.controls.uia_controls), 112
client_rects() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Status	— /·
method), 98	auto.controls.win32_controls), 105
client_rects() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabCo	
method), 99	auto.tests.comparetoreffont), 120
client_rects() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWra	
method), 82	65
client_to_screen() (pywin-	context_help_id() (pywin-
auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
77	method), 82
ClientAreaRect() (pywin-	contexthelpid() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 130
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper	control_count() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper
method), 81	method), 77
clientrect() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 130	control_id (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo at-
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	tribute), 126
close() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	<i>"</i>
method), 82	control_id (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo
close() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	attribute), 128
method), 109	control_id (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo
close_alt_f4() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWra	**
method), 82	control_id() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper
close_click() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWra	
method), 82	control_type (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo
collapse() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview	
method), 90	control_type (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo
collapse() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBoxWr	**
method), 112	$control\_type()  (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper$
collapse() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	method), 82
method), 109	controlid() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 130
column_count() (pywin-	ControlNotEnabled, 80
auto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrappe	erControlNotVisible, 80
method) 95	ControlProps (class in pywinauto controlproperties) 129

```
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common controls.Animatides.Weindanets() (pywinauto.uia element info.UIAElementInfo
         attribute), 92
                                                                 method), 128
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common controls.CalendatWcappants() (pywinauto.win32 element info.HwndElementInfo
         attribute), 92
                                                                 method), 127
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common controls.Combo Besselles W) approximauto.controls.common controls. listview item
         attribute), 93
                                                                 method), 91
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common controls.DateTinDersiclectW(nywinauto.controls.common controls.ListViewWrapper
         attribute), 93
                                                                 method), 95
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common controls.Header Wasarpet() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.ListViewWrapper
         attribute), 94
                                                                 method), 95
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Hotkey Wiralppel Vrapper
                                                                               (class
                                                                                             in
                                                                                                       pywin-
         attribute), 94
                                                                 auto.controls.hwndwrapper), 80
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common controls.IPAddredisWhke) ém module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132
                                                        double_click() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63
         attribute), 94
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewl@hippelick() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
         attribute), 95
                                                                 method), 83
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.PagerWdappbde_click_input()
                                                                                                      (pywin-
         attribute), 96
                                                                 auto.base wrapper.BaseWrapper
                                                                                                     method),
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common controls.ProgressWrapper 77
                                                        drag mouse() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
         attribute), 97
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common controls.ReBarWrapper method), 83
         attribute), 98
                                                        drag mouse input()
                                                                                                      (pywin-
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrappeauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper
                                                                                                     method),
         attribute), 98
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common controls.TabContholWrapthere() (pywinauto.base wrapper.BaseWrapper
         attribute), 99
                                                                 method), 77
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Trackball\)property winauto.controls.common_controls._treeview_element
         attribute), 101
                                                                 method), 90
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViedr\\\dagger\)
                                                                                                      (pywin-
                                                                 auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrapper
         attribute), 102
controltypes (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDownWrappermethod), 105
         attribute), 103
                                                        DroppedRect()
                                                                                                       (pywin-
count() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrapper
                                                                 auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrapper
         method), 92
                                                                 method), 105
                    (pywinauto.application.Application
cpu_usage()
                                                       dump tree() (pywinauto.application. Window Specification
         method), 66
                                                                 method), 67
                                                        dump window() (pywinauto.element info.ElementInfo
D
                                                                 method), 126
                                                        dump_window()
                                                                                                       (pywin-
DateTimePickerWrapper
                             (class
                                        in
                                               pywin-
                                                                 auto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo
         auto.controls.common controls), 93
                                                                 method), 128
debug_message()
                                              (pywin-
                                                        dump_window()
                                                                                                      (pywin-
         auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
                                                                 auto.win32 element info.HwndElementInfo
         method), 82
Decrement() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDownWrappermethod), 127
                                                        dumpwindow() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 130
         method), 103
decrement() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDownWrapper
         method), 103
Defaults() (pywinauto.timings.TimeConfig method), 73
                                                        EditWrapper (class in pywinauto.controls.uia_controls),
defaults() (pywinauto.timings.TimeConfig method), 73
                (pywinauto.base wrapper.BaseWrapper
descendants()
                                                        EditWrapper
                                                                             (class
                                                                                                       pywin-
                                                                                            in
         method), 77
                                                                 auto.controls.win32_controls), 106
                  (pywinauto.element info.ElementInfo element
                                                                 (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo
descendants()
         method), 126
                                                                 attribute), 128
```

element_class (pywinauto.backend.BackendsRegistry at-		(pywin-
tribute), 125	auto.element_info.ElementInfo static r	nethod),
element_class() (in module pywinauto.backend), 125	126	
element_info (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper at-	find_best_control_matches() (in module	pywin-
tribute), 77	auto.findbestmatch), 70	
ElementAmbiguousError, 70	find_best_match() (in module pywinauto.findbes	tmatch),
ElementInfo (class in pywinauto.element_info), 126	70	
ElementNotEnabled, 80		(pywin-
ElementNotFoundError, 70	1	nethod),
ElementNotVisible, 80	69	.) 70
	find_element() (in module pywinauto.findwindow	
auto.uia_element_info), 129	find_elements() (in module pywinauto.findwindo	
EmptyClipboard() (in module pywinauto.clipboard), 75 enable() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132	find_window() (in module pywinauto.findwindow	
enabled (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute),	find_windows() (in module pywinauto.findwindo find_wrapper() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.B	
126	static method), 76	ascivicia
enabled (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo		(pywin-
attribute), 128	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndMeta	
enabled (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo		
attribute), 127	find_wrapper() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.l	UiaMeta
ensure_accessible() (in module pywin-	static method), 112	
auto.controls.menuwrapper), 89	font() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 130	
ensure_visible() (pywin-	font() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.Hwnd'	Wrapper
auto.controls.common_controlslistview_item	method), 83	
method), 91	fonts() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.Hwnd	Wrapper
ensure_visible() (pywin-	method), 83	
	${\it nflorce\_close}()\ (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.I$	DialogWrapper
method), 90	method), 81	
= -	framework_id (pywinauto.element_info.Element	Info at-
auto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrappe		F1
method), 102	framework_id (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIA	ElementInfo
ensure_visible() (pywin-	attribute), 128	(i
auto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWrapper		(pywin-
method), 117	auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper r 77	nethod),
Ensure Visible() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.Tree View Wrappe	* *	(pywin-
method), 102	auto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem	(pywiii-
enum_windows() (in module pywinauto.findwindows),	method), 88	
70		(pywin-
exists() (pywinauto.application.WindowSpecification	auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	(b) will
method), 67	method), 109	
expand() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_		(pywin-
method), 90	auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWi	
expand() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBoxWrap		11
method), 112		(pywin-
expand() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper at	tribute),
method), 109	77	
exstyle() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 130		(pywin-
exstyle()  (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	auto.controls.common_controls.Anima	tionWrapper
method), 83	attribute), 92	
Е		(pywin-
F	auto.controls.common_controls.Calend	arWrapper
Fast() (pywinauto.timings.TimeConfig method), 73	attribute), 92	
fast() (pywinauto.timings.TimeConfig method), 73	friendlyclassname	(pywin-

auto.controls.common_controls.Comb attribute), 93	oBoxExW	rapper	auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboB attribute), 105	oxWrapper
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	friendlyc	lassname	(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.DateT			auto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrap	·1 •
attribute), 93		TI	attribute), 106	: F ·
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	friendlyc		(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.Heade		menarye	auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxV	**
attribute), 94	or wrapper		attribute), 107	<b>Утаррст</b>
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	friandlya		(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.Hotke		menaryc	auto.controls.win32_controls.PopupMo	
attribute), 94			attribute), 108	
friendlyclassname	(pywin-			(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.IPAdo attribute), 94	lressWrapp	er	auto.controls.win32_controls.StaticWr attribute), 108	apper
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	from_poi	int() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.Base	Wrapper
auto.controls.common_controls.ListVi			method), 78	
attribute), 95	11		int() (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAI	ElementInfo
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	_1	class method), 128	
auto.controls.common_controls.Pager attribute), 96		from_poi	int() (pywinauto.win32_element_info.H class method), 127	wndElementInfo
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	full cont		(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.Progre			auto.win32_element_info.HwndEleme	**
attribute), 97	T P		attribute), 127	
friendlyclassname	(nvwin-	full cont	rol_type()	(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.ReBa		1411_00110	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrap	·1 •
attribute), 98	rvrupper		method), 83	эрсг
friendlyclassname	(nywin-	FuncWra	apper (class in pywinauto.controlpropert	ies) 130
auto.controls.common_controls.Status				103), 130
attribute), 98		_	ct (class in py winauto.ruzzydict), 132	
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	u		
attribute), 99		Pget_activ	e() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.H method), 83	wndWrapper
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	get_band	() (pywinauto.controls.common_control	s.ReBarWrapper
auto.controls.common_controls.Toolb	arWrapper		method), 98	
attribute), 100		get_base(	() (pywinauto.controls.common_control	s.UpDownWrapper
friendlyclassname	(pywin-		method), 103	
auto.controls.common_controls.ToolT	ipsWrappe:	rget bord	er() (pywinauto.controls.common_contr	ols.CalendarWrapper
attribute), 100		C –	method), 92	11
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	get budd	ly_control()	(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.Track	barWrappe	r	auto.controls.common_controls.UpDov	1.
attribute), 101			method), 103	The state of the s
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	get butto	on() (pywinauto.controls.common_contr	ols ToolharWranner
auto.controls.common_controls.TreeV		er	method), 100	ois. Tooloui Wiuppei
attribute), 102		get_butto		(pywin-
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	got_outto	auto.controls.common_controls.Toolba	* *
auto.controls.common_controls.UpDo		r	method), 100	и ттаррег
attribute), 103	11		on_struct()	(pywin-
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	gci_butto		
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWr			auto.controls.common_controls.Toolba	u wrapper
attribute), 81		ant observ	method), 100	(nyuyin
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	get_cnan	nel_rect()	(pywin-
auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonW			auto.controls.common_controls.Trackb	oar w rapper
attribute), 105	- Lappor	aat -11	method), 101	(arrein
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	get_checl	<pre>k_state() auto.controls.win32 controls.ButtonW</pre>	(pywin-
	(I.)		- auto.controls.will.z/. controls.million.w	TADDU

method), 105		get_item_		(pywin-
get_child() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls	_treeview			Wrapper
method), 90 get_child() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeIte	amWran		method), 107	(nyayin
method), 117	emvrap	gen_nem_	auto.controls.common_controls.ListV	(pywin-
get_column() (pywinauto.controls.common_control	e LietVia	wWrann		iew wrapper
method), 95		get_item_		(pywin-
get_column() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.List		_	auto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewW	4.0
method), 114			method), 114	
	ywin-		s() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.Li	stViewWrapper
auto.controls.common_controls.HeaderW	-		method), 115	11
method), 94		get_line()	(pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.Ed	itWrapper
get_column_text() (p	ywin-		method), 113	
auto.controls.common_controls.HeaderW	rapper	get_line()	(pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.l	EditWrapper
method), 94			method), 106	
get_control_names() (in module p	ywin-	get_line_	size()	(pywin-
auto.findbestmatch), 70			auto.controls.common_controls.Track	tbarWrapper
	ywin-		method), 101	
auto.controls.common_controls.Calendar	Wrapper	get_menu	=	(pywin-
method), 92			auto.controls.menuwrapper.Menu	method),
get_dialog_props_from_handle() (in module p	-		87	
auto.controls.hwndwrapper), 86		get_mont		(pywin-
get_elem_interface() (in module pywinauto.uia_det	fines),		auto.controls.common_controls.Caler	ıdarWrapper
129			method), 92	,
	•	get_mont	h_range()	(pywin-
auto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBoxWra	apper		auto.controls.common_controls.Caler	idar w rapper
method), 112			method), 92	in
• •	ywin-	get_non_	text_control_name() (in module	pywin-
auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 109		get_num_	auto.findbestmatch), 70	(nyyyin
	ywin-	get_num_	auto.controls.common_controls.Track	(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.Calendar	•		method), 101	toai wrappei
method), 92		get_page_		(pywin-
get_focus() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.Hwn			auto.controls.common_controls.Track	1.7
method), 83	аттарр		method), 101	tour Wiupper
	vwin-	get_part_		(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.ListView	•		auto.controls.common_controls.Status	1.7
method), 95	TI		method), 98	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ywin-	get_part_		(pywin-
auto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWrapp	-	C — —	auto.controls.common_controls.Status	**
method), 114	•		method), 98	11
get_header_controls() (p	ywin-	get_positi	ion() (pywinauto.controls.common_co	ntrols.PagerWrapper
auto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWrapp	per		method), 97	
method), 114		get_positi	ion() (pywinauto.controls.common_co	ntrols.ProgressWrapper
get_id() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Cale	endarWr	apper	method), 97	
method), 92			ion() (pywinauto.controls.common_co	ntrols.TrackbarWrapper
get_item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.L				
method), 96			erties() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.Bas	eWrapper
get_item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.T				
method), 102		get_prope		(pywin-
get_item() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListVie	ewWrapp		auto.controls.common_controls.TabC	ontrolWrapper
method), 114	***		method), 99	, .
get_item() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeVi	ew w rap	<b>get</b> _prope		(pywin-
method), 117			auto.controls.common_controls.Tree\	riew w rapper

method), 102		<pre>get_tip_text() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls</pre>	.ToolTipsWrappe
get_properties() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapp	er.Menu	method), 100	
method), 87		get_today() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.C	CalendarWrapper
get_properties()	(pywin-	method), 92	
auto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem		get_toggle_state() (py	/win-
method), 88		auto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrapper	
get_properties()	(pywin-	method), 112	
auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboB		erget_tool_tips_control() (py	win-
method), 105		auto.controls.common_controls.ReBarWra	apper
get_range() (pywinauto.controls.common_contro	ls.UpDow	vnWrapper method), 98	
method), 104		get_tool_tips_control() (py	win-
get_range_max()	(pywin-	auto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWi	rapper
auto.controls.common_controls.Trackb	arWrappe	er method), 100	
method), 101	11	get_toolbar() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.Hwr	ndWrapper
get_range_min()	(pywin-	method), 83	11
auto.controls.common_controls.Trackb		**	win-
method), 101		auto.controls.common_controls.TrackbarW	
get_sel_end() (pywinauto.controls.common_cont	rols.Track		11
method), 101		get_value() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.U	JpDownWrapper
get_sel_start() (pywinauto.controls.common_con	trols.Tracl		r
method), 101		get_value() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.EditWr	rapper
get_selected_count()	(pywin-	method), 113	
e		erget_view() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Ca	alendarWrapper
method), 96	on mappe	method), 92	arendar Wrapper
get_selected_count()	(pywin-	GetBand() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Re	-BarWranner
auto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWr		method), 97	zar Wrapper
method), 115	аррег	GetBase() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Up	DownWranner
get_selected_tab()	(pywin-	method), 103	Down wrapper
auto.controls.common_controls.TabCo			win-
method), 99	nuoi Wiap	auto.controls.common_controls.UpDownV	
get_selected_tab()	(pywin-	method), 103	viappei
auto.controls.uia_controls.TabControlV		GetButton() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.7	FoolbarWranner
method), 116	viappei	method), 100	rooroar wrapper
get_selection()	(pywin-		win-
auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	(þy will-	auto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWi	
method), 109		method), 100	таррет
get_show_state()	(nywin-		win-
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrap		auto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWi	
method), 83	орсі	method), 100	паррег
get_show_state()	(pywin-	**	win-
auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	(þywiii-	auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapp	
method), 109		method), 104	<sub>[</sub> )C1
	c Drogress	s <b>Wieto lėp</b> board Formats() (in module pywinauto.clipbo	ard)
method), 97	s.r rogress	s <b>whappic</b> pooardrormats() (in module pywmauto.empoo 75	aiu),
	Progress	Wiletoriumn() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls	ListViewWranne
method), 97	.1 logicss	method), 95	.List view wrappe
get_tab_rect() (pywinauto.controls.common_con	trole TebC		win-
method), 99	nois. Tabe	auto.controls.common_controls.HeaderWr	
	tuala TabC		арреі
get_tab_text() (pywinauto.controls.common_com	nois. Tabe		
method), 99	DotoT:		/win-
	s.Date HIM	nePickerWr <b>appe</b> :controls.common_controls.HeaderWr method), 94	appei
method), 94 get_tip() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.7	FoolTingU		
method), 100	roorripsw	GetFormatName() (in module pywinauto.clipboard),	75
memou), 100		Oca Ormanyame() (III mounic pywillauto.chbboald).	. 1 3

GetHeaderControl() auto.controls.common_controls.ListVid method), 95	(pywin- ewWrappe	erGetToolTi <sub>l</sub>	method), 97 psControl() auto.controls.co	mmon c	ontrols Toolby	(pywin-
GetHotkey() (in module pywinauto.tests.repeated	lhotkey),		method), 100		module	pywin-
GetItem() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls	.ListView	-				py will
method), 95		GetValue()	) (pywinauto.co	ntrols.co	nmon_contro	ls.UpDownWrapper
GetItem() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls method), 102	.TreeView		method), 103			
GetItemFocus()	(pywin-	Н				
auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxV method), 107	Vrapper		winauto.contro attribute), 83	ls.hwndv	vrapper.Hwnd	Wrapper
GetItemRect() (pywinauto.controls.common_con	trols.List	VienMeappe	∛winauto.eleme	nt info.E	ElementInfo a	attribute).
method), 95			126			,,
GetLeadSpaces() (in module	pywin-	handle (py	winauto.uia_ele	ment_inf	fo.UIAEleme	ntInfo at-
auto.tests.leadtrailspaces), 120		t	ribute), 128			
GetLine() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.Edmethod), 106	ditWrappe		winauto.win32_ attribute), 127	_element_	_info.HwndEl	ementInfo
GetMatchHistoryItem() auto.application.Application method),	(pywin- 65	has_depth(		auto.elen	nent_info.Ele	mentInfo
GetMenuBlocks() (in module auto.controlproperties), 130	pywin-	has_enoug	h_privileges() auto.handleprop	(in	module	pywin-
GetPartRect() (pywinauto.controls.common_cont	rols.Statu	sBarWrappk	etto::itantareprop et() (in module r	ovwinaute	o.handleprops	3), 130
method), 98			e() (pywinauto.			
$GetPartText()  (pywinauto.controls.common\_cont$	rols.Statu	sBarWrapp	Method), 130	<b>.</b>	1	·
method), 98		has_exstyl	e() (pywinauto.	controls.l	nwndwrapper.	HwndWrapper
GetPosition() (pywinauto.controls.common_cont	rols.Pager		/ /			
method), 96	1 5	has_focus(	() (pywinauto.co	ntrols.hv	vndwrapper.H	[wndWrapper
GetPosition() (pywinauto.controls.common_cont	rols.Progr		/ /			
method), 97	la UnDau	has_keybo	ard_focus()		** ***	(pywin-
GetRange() (pywinauto.controls.common_control method), 103	is.UpDow			ndwrapp	er.HwndWra	pper
GetSelectedCount()	(pywin-		method), 84			(
auto.controls.common_controls.ListVio		-	ard_focus()		I II A Wasan sa	(pywin-
method), 95	ow wrappe		auto.controls.uia method), 109	iwrapper.	.UIAW rapper	
GetSelectedTab()	(pywin-		(in module pyv	vinauto k	andlenrons)	131
auto.controls.common_controls.TabCo		nas_style() Dess style()	(mvwinauto	controln	roperties Con	trolProns
method), 99			method), 130	Controlp	roperties.con	aon rops
GetState() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls method), 97	s.Progress	Whappeyle()	(pywinauto.comethod), 89	ntrols.coi	nmon_contro	lstoolbar_button
GetStep() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls method), 97	.Progress\	Mrap <u>p</u> aryle()	(pywinauto.comethod), 84	ntrols.hw	ndwrapper.H	wndWrapper
GetTabRect() (pywinauto.controls.common_cont method), 99	rols.TabC	optrolWrap	P¢pywinauto.ba ribute), 78	se_wrapp	er.BaseWrap	per at-
GetTabText() (pywinauto.controls.common_cont	rols TabCo	ı satrolWranı	Minauta contr	als comn	on controls	CalandarWrannar
method), 99	.010.140.0		attribute), 92	ois.comin	non_controls.	Caicildai Wiappei
GetTime() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls	s.DateTim	ePickerWra	MMGnauto contr	ols comn	non controls	ComboBoxExWrapper
method), 93			attribute), 93	015.001111		Сотоовоных чтаррег
GetTip() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.7 method), 99	ГооlТipsW	Than the (p	oywinauto.contrattribute), 94	ols.comn	non_controls.	DateTimePickerWrapper
GetTipText() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.tommon_contro	ols.ToolT	ipaWianper	bywinauto.contrattribute), 94	ols.comn	non_controls.	HotkeyWrapper
GetToolTipsControl()	(pywin-		* *	ols comp	non controle	IPAddressWrapper
auto.controls.common_controls.ReBar		-	attribute), 94	015. <b>C</b> 011111	ion_controls.	iii idaicaa ii iuppei

has_title (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Progres	ssWrifppe <u>r</u> ite	m_container	(pywin-
attribute), 97		auto. controls. uiawrapper. UIAW rapper	at-
has_title (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrapp		tribute), 110	
attribute), 113		nge_value	(pywin-
has_title (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.SliderWrapp attribute), 115	er	auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper tribute), 110	at-
has_title (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBo attribute), 105	oxW <b>ialappe<u>r</u>sc</b> r	roll (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIA attribute), 110	Wrapper
has_title (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrap	per iface_scr		(pywin-
attribute), 106		auto. controls. uia wrapper. UIAW rapper	at-
has_title (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxW		tribute), 110	
attribute), 107	iface_sel		(pywin-
has_title (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.PopupMe attribute), 108	nu w rapper	auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper tribute), 110	at-
HasExStyle() (pywinauto.controlproperties.ControlPro	ps iface_sel		(pywin-
method), 129		auto. controls. uiawrapper. UIAW rapper	at-
$Has Style () \\ \hspace{0.5cm} (pywinauto.control properties. Control Properties) \\ \hspace{0.5cm} Control Properties \\ \hspace{0.5cm} Control $	ps	tribute), 110	
method), 129 HeaderItemWrapper (class in pywi		ole (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIA) attribute), 110	Wrapper
auto.controls.uia_controls), 114	iface_tab	ole_item	(pywin-
HeaderWrapper (class in pywi auto.controls.common_controls), 94	n-	auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper tribute), 110	at-
	n- iface_tex	t (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIA)	Wrapper
auto.controls.uia_controls), 114		attribute), 110	
hide_from_taskbar() (pywi	n- iface_tog	ggle (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIA	Wrapper
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper		attribute), 110	
method), 81	iface_tra		(pywin-
HideFromTaskbar() (pywi	n-	auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	at-
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper	ifaaa tra	tribute), 110	(nyyyin
method), 81 hit_test() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Calend		nsformV2 auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	(pywin- at-
method), 92	iai wrapper	tribute), 110	at-
Hook (class in pywinauto.win32_hooks), 75	iface_val	lue (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIA)	Wrapper
hook() (pywinauto.win32_hooks.Hook method), 75		attribute), 110	
	n- iface_vir	tualized_item	(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls), 94		auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	at-
HwndElementInfo (class in pywi auto.win32_element_info), 127		tribute), 110 ndow (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.U	IAWrannar
HwndMeta (class in pywinauto.controls.hwndwrappe		attribute), 110	таррег
81	_	pywinauto.controls.common_controls	listview_item
HwndWrapper (class in pywi		method), 91	
auto.controls.hwndwrapper), 81	Impleme	entsHotkey() (in module	pywin-
I	Incremer	auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124 nt() (pywinauto.controls.common_control	de UnDownWranner
ifogo gymand collange (nywi		method), 103	ns.opDownwrapper
iface_expand_collapse (pywi auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	n- <sub>it-</sub> incremer	at() (pywinauto.controls.common_contro	ls.UpDownWrapper
tribute), 109		method), 104	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
iface_grid (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapp	er indent()	pywinauto.controls.common_controls	listview_item
attribute), 110		method), 91	
iface_grid_item (pywi	n- index()	(pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.M	enuItem
11 11	nt-	method), 88	( · · · · · · ·
tribute), 110	inplace_o		(pywin-
iface_invoke (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrap attribute), 110	per	auto.controls.common_controlslistvie method), 91	w_nem

InvalidElement, 80	method), 89
InvalidWindowHandle, 86	is_enabled() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem
invoke() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	method), 88
method), 110	$is\_expanded() \ (pywinauto.controls.common\_controls.\_treeview\_element$
IPAddressWrapper (class in pywin-	method), 90
auto.controls.common_controls), 94	is_expanded() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
is64bit() (pywinauto.application.Application method), 66	method), 110
is64bitbinary() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131	is_focused() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item
is64bitprocess() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131	method), 91
is_above_or_to_left() (in module pywin-auto.findbestmatch), 70	is_focused() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper method), 96
is_active() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrappe	eis_hooked() (pywinauto.win32_hooks.Hook method), 75
method), 84	is_in_taskbar() (pywin-
is_active() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper
method), 110	method), 81
is_checkable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoo	llba <u>rk</u> byttoard_focusable() (pywin-
method), 89	auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistvie	ew_item method), 110
method), 91	is_maximized() (pywin-
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolb	par_button auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
method), 89	method), 84
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreevi	idw <u>rakemented()</u> (pywin-
method), 90	auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListVio	** **
method), 96	is_minimized() (pywin-
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem method), 88	
incurou, oo	memod), 64
	method), 84 appeaminimized() (pywin-
$is\_checked()\ (pywinauto.controls.uia\_controls.ListItemWrates) \\$	appenninimized() (pywin-
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114	appeminimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
$is\_checked()\ (pywinauto.controls.uia\_controls.ListItemWrates) \\$	appeminimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117	appeminimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonW	appeminimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper /rapper method), 84
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWaterhod), 105	appeninimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper	appeminimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper /rapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78	appeminimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper Vrapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper	appeminimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper Vrapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWatched), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrappe method), 110	apperninimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper /rapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWathod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrappe	apperninimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper /rapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWmethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrappermethod), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrappemethod), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper	apperninimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper /rapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWatehod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78	apperninimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper Vrapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application method), 66
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapperamethod), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapperamethod), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapperamethod), 78 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrappamethod), 84	apperninimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper Vrapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application per method), 66 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapperamethod), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapperamethod), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapperamethod), 78 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapperamethod), 78	apperninimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper Vrapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application per method), 66 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item er method), 91
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrappe method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrappamethod), 84 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrappamethod), 84	apperninimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper Vrapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application per method), 66 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 112	apperninimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper /rapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application per method), 66 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item er method), 91 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_element
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 112 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 112 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	apperninimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper Vrapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application per method), 66 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item er method), 91 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_element method), 90 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 112 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110	apperninimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper /rapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application per method), 66 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item er method), 91 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_element method), 90 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper apper method), 96
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 112 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 105	apperninimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper /rapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application per method), 66 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item er method), 91 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_element method), 90 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper apper method), 96 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrappe method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrappe method), 84 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 112 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 110	apperninimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper /rapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application per method), 66 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item er method), 91 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_element method), 90 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper apper method), 96 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 112 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 105 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.PopupMen	appeminimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper Vrapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application per method), 66 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item er method), 91 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_element method), 90 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper apper method), 96 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper apper method), 102 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 112 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 105 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.PopupMen method), 108	appeminimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper Vrapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application per method), 66 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item er method), 91 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_element method), 90 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper apper method), 96 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper apper method), 102 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWamethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 112 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWramethod), 105 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.PopupMen method), 108 is_editable() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBoxWins_editable() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.uia_controls.ComboBoxWins_editable() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.uia_controls.uia_controls.uia_controls.uia_controls.uia_controls.uia_controls.uia_controls.uia_controls	appeminimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper /rapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application er method), 66 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item er method), 91 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_element method), 90 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper apper method), 96 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper apper method), 102 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper Wrapper method), 110
is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWramethod), 114 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWramethod), 117 is_checked() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWmethod), 105 is_child() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrappermethod), 78 is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrappermethod), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrappermethod), 78 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrappermethod), 84 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrappermethod), 112 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrappermethod), 110 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWramethod), 105 is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.PopupMenmethod), 108 is_editable() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBoxWmethod), 112	appeminimized() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper rapper method), 110 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper /rapper method), 84 is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 110 is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button er method), 89 is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89 is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application er method), 66 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item er method), 91 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Listview_element method), 90 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper apper method), 96 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper apper method), 102 is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper Wrapper method), 110 is_selection_required() (pywin-

```
auto.controls.win32 controls.ListBoxWrapper
                                                                method), 87
        method), 107
                                                      item count()(pywinauto.controls.uia controls.ComboBoxWrapper
is_toplevel_window()
                                                                method), 112
                         (in
                                 module
                                              pywin-
         auto.handleprops), 131
                                                      item_count() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWrapper
is unicode() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
                                                                method), 115
         method), 84
                                                      item count()(pywinauto.controls.uia controls.TreeViewWrapper
is visible()
                (pywinauto.base wrapper.BaseWrapper
                                                                method), 118
         method), 78
                                                      item count()(pywinauto.controls.win32 controls.ComboBoxWrapper
is_x64_OS() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132
                                                                method), 105
is_x64_Python() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 133
                                                      item_count() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper
isenabled() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131
                                                                method), 107
IsFocused() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListView Wimphata() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls._listview_item
         method), 95
                                                                method), 91
IsInTaskbar() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper_data() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrapper
         method), 81
                                                                method), 105
IsSelected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewt\(\frac{1}{2}\)/(pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper
         method), 95
                                                                method), 107
IsSelected() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.TreeVieweWrapher (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem
         method), 102
                                                                method), 88
IsSingleSelection()
                                                      item rect() (pywinauto.controls.win32 controls.ListBoxWrapper
                                             (pywin-
         auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper
                                                                method), 107
         method), 107
                                                      item texts() (pywinauto.controls.win32 controls.ComboBoxWrapper
isunicode() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131
                                                                method), 106
isvisible() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131
                                                      item texts() (pywinauto.controls.win32 controls.ListBoxWrapper
iswindow() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131
                                                                method), 107
item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls._listview_itemitem_type() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem
         method), 91
                                                                method), 88
item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls._treeview_ele_lteemtCount() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.HeaderWrapper
         method), 90
                                                                method), 94
Item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper Count() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
         method), 95
                                                                method), 95
item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapperCount() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper
         method), 96
                                                                method), 102
Item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapperCount() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrapper
         method), 102
                                                                method), 105
item() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.TreeViewWrapperCount() (pywinauto.controls.win32 controls.ListBoxWrapper
         method), 102
                                                                method), 107
item() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.Menu method), ItemData() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrapper
                                                                method), 105
item() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWrapper ItemData() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper
         method), 115
                                                                method), 107
item_by_index()
                                             (pywin-
                                                      ItemRect() (pywinauto.controls.win32 controls.ListBoxWrapper
         auto.controls.uia controls.MenuWrapper
                                                                method), 107
         method), 115
                                                       Items() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
item_by_path()
                                             (pywin-
                                                                method), 95
        auto.controls.uia_controls.MenuWrapper
                                                      items() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
         method), 115
                                                                method), 96
item_count() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Header Wernspoer
                                                                      (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.Menu
         method), 94
                                                                method), 87
item_count() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
         method), 96
                                                                method), 115
item_count() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeVieteWs@ppgwinauto.controls.uia_controls.MenuItemWrapper
         method), 103
                                                                method), 115
               (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.Menu items() (pywinauto.controls.uia controls.MenuWrapper
item count()
```

method), 115	ListViewWrapper (class in pywin-
ItemTexts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBo	
method), 105 ItemTexts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxW	11
method), 107	
iter_children() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78	MatchError, 69
iter_children() (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo method), 126	max_value() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.SliderWrapper method), 116
	nfflaximize() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84
iter_children() (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElen method), 127	antimize() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
iter_descendants() (pywin-	method), 111 Menu (class in pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper), 87
auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),	menu() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84
<pre>iter_descendants() (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo</pre>	menu_bar_click_input() (pywin-
method), 126	auto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper
IUIA (class in pywinauto.uia_defines), 129	method), 100
K	menu_item() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84
KeyboardEvent (class in pywinauto.win32_hooks), 76 kill() (pywinauto.application.Application method), 66	menu_items() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84
L	menu_select() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84
large_change() (pywin- auto.controls.uia_controls.SliderWrapper	menu_select() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111
method), 116	MenuBarClickInput() (pywin-
lazy_property (in module pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper), 112	auto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper method), 100
LazyProperty (class in pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper), 108	MenuBlockAsControls() (in module pywin- auto.controlproperties), 130
LeadTrailSpacesTest() (in module pywin-	MenuInaccessible, 87
auto.tests.leadtrailspaces), 121	MenuInfo (class in pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper), 87 MenuItem (class in pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper),
legacy_properties() (pywin- auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	87
method), 111	MenuItemAsControl() (in module pywin-
line_count() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrapper	
method), 113	MenuItemInfo (class in pywin-
line_count() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrap method), 106	per auto.controls.menuwrapper), 88 MenuItemNotEnabled, 88
line_length() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrappe method), 113	
line_length() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWramethod), 106	Proper (class in pywinauto.controls.uia_controls),
LineCount() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrap method), 106	ppin_value() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.SliderWrapper method), 116
LineLength() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWramethod), 106	ppinimize() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84
ListBoxWrapper (class in pywin-auto.controls.win32_controls), 107	minimize() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111
listen() (pywinauto.win32_hooks.Hook method), 75	MiscValuesTest() (in module pywin-
ListItemWrapper (class in pywin-	auto.tests.miscvalues), 121
auto.controls.uia_controls), 114	

MissalignmentTest() (in module pywin- auto.tests.missalignment), 122	part_count() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapper method), 98
MissingExtraStringTest() (in module pywin-	part_right_edges() (pywin-
auto.tests.missingextrastring), 122	auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapper
MouseEvent (class in pywinauto.win32_hooks), 76	method), 98
move() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63	PartCount() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapper
move_mouse() (pywin-	method), 98
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	PartRightEdges() (pywin-
method), 84	auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapper
move_mouse_input() (pywin-	method), 98
auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),	place_in_calendar (pywin-
78	auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrapper
move_window() (pywin-	attribute), 93
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	popup_window() (pywin-
method), 84	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
N.I.	method), 85
N	PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin-
name (pywinauto.backend.BackendsRegistry attribute),	auto.controls.win32_controls), 108
125	post_command() (pywin-
name (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), 126	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85
name (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo at-	post_message() (pywin-
tribute), 128	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
name (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo	method), 85
attribute), 127	press() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63
name() (in module pywinauto.backend), 125	press_button() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper
next_item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreevie	ew_elementmethod), 101
method), 90	press_mouse() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
NoPatternInterfaceError, 129	method), 85
notify_parent() (pywin-	press_mouse_input() (pywin-
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),
method), 85	79
	$PressButton() \ (pywinauto.controls.common\_controls.ToolbarWrapper$
O	method), 100
OptRect (class in pywinauto.tests.overlapping), 123	print_control_identifiers() (pywin-
os_arch() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 133	auto.application.WindowSpecification
OverlappingTest() (in module pywin-	method), 67
auto.tests.overlapping), 123	print_ctrl_ids() (pywin-
owner() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	auto.application.WindowSpecification
method), 85	method), 68
P	print_items() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrappe method), 103
	print_items() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeViewWrapper
PagerWrapper (class in pywin-	method), 118
auto.controls.common_controls), 96	PrintItems() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper
parent (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute),	method), 102
126	process_from_module() (in module pywin-
parent (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo at-	auto.application), 69
tribute), 129	process get modules() (in module pywin-
parent (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo	auto.application), 69
attribute), 127	process_id (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo at-
parent() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131 parent() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper	tribute), 126
parent() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78	process_id (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 129
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	In InfeadPropertiesFromFile() (in module pywin-
attribute), 127	auto.xml_helpers), 131
process_id() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper	ReBarWrapper (class in pywin-
method), 79	auto.controls.common_controls), 97
process_module() (in module pywinauto.application), 69	rectangle (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo at-
processid() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131	tribute), 126
ProcessNotFoundError, 67	rectangle (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo
ProgressWrapper (class in pywin-	attribute), 129
auto.controls.common_controls), 97 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 133	rectangle (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 127
pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132	rectangle() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131
pywinauto.application (module), 65	rectangle() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper
pywinauto.backend (module), 125	method), 79
pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76	rectangle() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item
pywinauto.clipboard (module), 75	method), 91
pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129	rectangle() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button
pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89	method), 89
pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80	rectangle() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem
pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87	method), 88
pywinauto.controls.uia_controls (module), 112	register() (in module pywinauto.backend), 125
pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper (module), 112	release() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63
pywinauto.controls.win32_controls (module), 104	release_mouse() (pywin-
pywinauto.element_info (module), 126	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
pywinauto.findbestmatch (module), 69	method), 85
pywinauto.findwindows (module), 70	release_mouse_input() (pywin-
pywinauto.fuzzydict (module), 132	auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),
pywinauto.handleprops (module), 130	79
pywinauto.keyboard (module), 63	RemoteMemoryBlock (class in pywin-
pywinauto.mouse (module), 63	auto.remote memory block), 133
pywinauto.mouse (module), 63 pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133	auto.remote_memory_block), 133 remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132	
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin- auto.base_wrapper), 80 RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin- auto.base_wrapper), 80 RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin- auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin- auto.base_wrapper), 80 RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin- auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124 reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin- auto.base_wrapper), 80 RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin- auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124 reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132 restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 121	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin- auto.base_wrapper), 80 RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin- auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124 reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132 restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80  RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124  reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132  restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 121	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80  RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124  reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132  restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 122	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80  RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124  reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132  restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111  rich_text (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo at-
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.overlapping (module), 122	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80  RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124  reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132  restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111  rich_text (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), 126
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.overlapping (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey (module), 123	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80  RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124  reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132  restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111  rich_text (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), 126  rich_text (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.overlapping (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey (module), 123 pywinauto.tests.translation (module), 124	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80  RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124  reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132  restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111  rich_text (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), 126  rich_text (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 129  rich_text (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 127
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.overlapping (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey (module), 123 pywinauto.tests.translation (module), 124 pywinauto.tests.truncation (module), 124	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80  RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124  reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132  restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111  rich_text (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), 126  rich_text (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 129  rich_text (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 127  right_click() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.overlapping (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey (module), 123 pywinauto.tests.translation (module), 124 pywinauto.tests.truncation (module), 124 pywinauto.timings (module), 72 pywinauto.uia_defines (module), 129 pywinauto.uia_element_info (module), 128	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80  RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124  reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132  restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111  rich_text (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), 126  rich_text (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 129  rich_text (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 127
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.overlapping (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey (module), 123 pywinauto.tests.translation (module), 124 pywinauto.tests.truncation (module), 124 pywinauto.timings (module), 72 pywinauto.uia_defines (module), 129 pywinauto.uia_element_info (module), 128 pywinauto.win32_element_info (module), 127	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80  RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124  reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132  restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111  rich_text (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), 126  rich_text (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 129  rich_text (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 127  right_click() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63  right_click() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.overlapping (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey (module), 123 pywinauto.tests.translation (module), 124 pywinauto.tests.truncation (module), 124 pywinauto.timings (module), 72 pywinauto.uia_defines (module), 129 pywinauto.uia_element_info (module), 128 pywinauto.win32_element_info (module), 127 pywinauto.win32_hooks (module), 75	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80  RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124  reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132  restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111  rich_text (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), 126  rich_text (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 129  rich_text (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 127  right_click() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63  right_click() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  right_click_input() (pywin-
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.overlapping (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey (module), 123 pywinauto.tests.translation (module), 124 pywinauto.tests.truncation (module), 124 pywinauto.timings (module), 72 pywinauto.uia_defines (module), 129 pywinauto.uia_element_info (module), 128 pywinauto.win32_element_info (module), 127	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80  RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124  reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132  restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111  rich_text (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), 126  rich_text (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 129  rich_text (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 127  right_click() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63  right_click() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  right_click_input() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.overlapping (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey (module), 123 pywinauto.tests.translation (module), 124 pywinauto.tests.truncation (module), 124 pywinauto.timings (module), 72 pywinauto.uia_defines (module), 129 pywinauto.uia_element_info (module), 128 pywinauto.win32_element_info (module), 127 pywinauto.win32_hooks (module), 75	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80  RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124  reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132  restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111  rich_text (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), 126  rich_text (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 129  rich_text (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 127  right_click() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63  right_click() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  right_click_input() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 79
pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 133 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey (module), 118 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 119 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.overlapping (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey (module), 123 pywinauto.tests.translation (module), 124 pywinauto.timings (module), 72 pywinauto.timings (module), 72 pywinauto.uia_defines (module), 128 pywinauto.win32_element_info (module), 127 pywinauto.win32_hooks (module), 75 pywinauto.xml_helpers (module), 131	remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-auto.base_wrapper), 80  RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 124  reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132  restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111  rich_text (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), 126  rich_text (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 129  rich_text (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 127  right_click() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63  right_click() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85  right_click_input() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 79  root() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),

Roots() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrsaplpet() (method), 102	pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.Commethod), 106	nboBoxWrapper
roots() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWra <b>Spelec</b> t() (method), 103		Wrapper
roots() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeViewWrapper select() (method), 118	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Wrapper
row_count() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabCon <b>Stell&amp;Vt(</b> )) method), 99	(pyrwinauto.controls.win32_controls.List method), 107	BoxWrapper
RowCount() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabConsedeW()apperent method), 99	method), 107	BoxWrapper
$run\_tests() \ (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapp \textbf{se}lected\_test) \ (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper.DialogWrapper.DialogWrapper.DialogWrapper.DialogWrapper.DialogWrapper.DialogWrapper.DialogWrapper.DialogWrapper.DialogWrapper.Di$		(pywin-
method), 81	auto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBoxV	Vrapper
RunTests() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper	method), 113	( · · · · · · · ·
method), 81 selected_	auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBo	(pywin-
runtime_id (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 129	method), 106	
S selected_	_indices()	(pywin-
	auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxV	vrapper
scroll() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63	method), 108 _item_index()	(nyayin
seron (p) white the control of the c	auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	(pywin-
method), 85	method), 111	
scroll() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	_text() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.	ComboBoxWrapper
method), 111 selected_ select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item	method), 113	Сотоовон утаррег
	_text() (pywinauto.controls.win32_control	ols.ComboBoxWrapper
select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_element	method), 106	11
method), 90 Selected		(pywin-
Select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper method), 95	auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboB method), 105	oxWrapper
select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapplested)	Indices()	(pywin-
method), 96	auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxV	Vrapper
Select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabControlWrapper method), 99 Selected	method), 107 Text() (pywinauto.controls.win32_control	ols.ComboBoxWrapper
select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabControlWrapper method), 99 selection	method), 105 _indices()	(pywin-
$Select() \ (pywinauto.controls.common\_controls.Tree View Wrapper$	auto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrapper	r
method), 102	method), 113	
select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapperion	_indices()	(pywin-
method), 103	auto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrap method), 106	pper
select() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem method), 88 Selection	nIndices()	(pywin-
select() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBoxWrapper method), 113	auto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrapmethod), 106	pper
select() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrapper send_cha method), 113	ars() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.F method), 85	HwndWrapper
select() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.MenuItemWrappesend_con	mmand()	(pywin-
method), 115	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrap	pper
select() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TabControlWrapper	method), 85	(arrivin
	ystrokes() auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrap	(pywin-
select() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	method), 85	pper
method), 111 Select() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrapper_me		(pywin-
method), 105	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrap	
moulouj, 100	method) 86	•

```
send message timeout()
                                              (pywin- set month delta()
                                                                                                      (pywin-
         auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
                                                                 auto.controls.common controls.CalendarWrapper
         method), 86
                                                                 method), 93
set_application_data()
                                                        set_page_size()
                                                                                                      (pywin-
                                              (pywin-
         auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
                                                                 auto.controls.common controls.TrackbarWrapper
         method), 86
                                                                 method), 101
set base() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.UpDownWrappention() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.PagerWrapper
         method), 104
                                                                 method), 97
set_border() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.CalendardV_papsition() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ProgressWrapper
         method), 93
                                                                 method), 97
set_cache_strategy()
                                              (pywin-
                                                        set_position() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TrackbarWrapper
         auto.element_info.ElementInfo
                                                                 method), 102
                                             method),
                                                        set_range_max()
                                                                                                      (pywin-
set_cache_strategy()
                                              (pywin-
                                                                 auto.controls.common_controls.TrackbarWrapper
         auto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo
                                                                 method), 102
         method), 129
                                                        set_range_min()
                                                                                                      (pywin-
set_cache_strategy()
                                              (pywin-
                                                                 auto.controls.common_controls.TrackbarWrapper
         auto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo
                                                                 method), 102
         method), 127
                                                        set sel() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.TrackbarWrapper
set check indeterminate()
                                              (pywin-
                                                                 method), 102
         auto.controls.win32 controls.ButtonWrapper
                                                        set_text() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrapper
         method), 105
                                                                 method), 113
set_color() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Calendar\\(\forall \) (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.Edit\(\forall \) (rapper
         method), 93
                                                                 method), 107
set_current_date()
                                              (pywin- set time() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.DateTimePickerWrapper
         auto.controls.common controls.CalendarWrapper
                                                                 method), 94
         method), 93
                                                        set_today() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrapper
                                                                 method), 93
set_day_states()
                                              (pywin-
         auto.controls.common\_controls.CalendarWrapperset\_transparency()
                                                                                                      (pywin-
                                                                 auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
         method), 93
set_edit_text() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrapper
                                                                 method), 86
         method), 113
                                                        set_value() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDownWrapper
set_edit_text() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrapper
                                                                 method), 104
         method), 106
                                                        set_value() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.SliderWrapper
set_first_weekday()
                                              (pywin-
                                                                 method), 116
         auto.controls.common controls.CalendarWrapperset view() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.CalendarWrapper
                                                                 method), 93
set_focus()
                (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper set_window_text()
                                                                                                      (pywin-
         method), 79
                                                                 auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
set_focus() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
                                                                 method), 86
         method), 86
                                                        set window text()
                                                                                                      (pywin-
set focus() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
                                                                 auto.controls.uia controls.EditWrapper
         method), 111
                                                                 method), 113
set_id() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappewindow_text()
                                                                                                      (pywin-
         method), 93
                                                                 auto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrapper
                                                                 method), 107
set_item_focus()
                                              (pywin-
         auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper
                                                        SetBase() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDownWrapper
         method), 108
                                                                 method), 103
set_keyboard_focus()
                                              (pywin-
                                                        SetCheckIndeterminate()
                                                                                                      (pywin-
         auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
                                                                 auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper
                                                                 method), 104
         method), 86
set_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132
                                                        SetEditText() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrapper
set line size() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.TrackbarWrappmethod), 106
         method), 101
                                                        SetItemFocus()
                                                                                                      (pywin-
```

auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper		method), 86	_
method), 107	sub_elen		pywin-
SetPosition() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Pager method), 96	Wrapper	auto.controls.common_controlstreeviewmethod), 90	w_element
SetPosition() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Progr	essaMV rehen		pywin-
method), 97		auto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWrap	1 •
SetReferenceControls() (in module pywin-		method), 117	77-
auto.controlproperties), 130	suh men	u() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.Me	nuItem
$Set Text() \ (pywinauto.controls.win 32\_controls. Edit Wrapped to the control of the control o$		method), 88	murcin
method), 106 SetTime() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.DateTim	nePickerWi	rapper	
method), 93		at() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls	TahControlWranner
SetValue() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDow	nWrapper	method) 00	s. rabControl w rapper
method), 103			ControlWronner
show_in_taskbar() (pywin-	tab_coun	at() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TabC	control w rapper
= -	T. 1. C.	method), 116	•
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper	TabCont		pywin-
method), 81		auto.controls.common_controls), 99	
ShowInTaskbar() (pywin-	TabCont		pywin-
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper		auto.controls.uia_controls), 116	
method), 81	TabCoun	t() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls	.TabControlWrapper
SliderWrapper (class in pywinauto.controls.uia_controls),		method), 99	
115	text() (in	module pywinauto.handleprops), 131	
Slow() (pywinauto.timings.TimeConfig method), 73		winauto.controls.common_controlslistv	view item
slow() (pywinauto.timings.TimeConfig method), 73	V 47	method), 92	
small_change() (pywin-	text() (py	winauto.controls.common_controlstool	bar button
auto.controls.uia_controls.SliderWrapper	(P)	method), 89	our_outton
method), 116	text() (ny	winauto.controls.common_controlstree	view element
start() (pywinauto.application.Application method), 66	text() (p)	method), 90	view_cicinent
start_dragging() (pywin-	text()	(pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.Me	nuItam
auto.controls.common_controlstreeview_elem			nancin
method), 90		method), 88	W
state() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_ite		ck() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.Edit	wrapper
method), 92		method), 113	7 11.337
		ck() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.F	edit W rapper
state() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_bu		method), 107	
method), 89	TextBloc	ck() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.E	EditWrapper
state() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_e		method), 106	
method), 90	texts() (p	pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper m	ethod),
$state () \\ \hspace{0.5cm} (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem$		79	
method), 88	texts() (p	ywinauto.controls.common_controls.Head	derWrapper
StaticWrapper (class in pywinauto.controls.uia_controls),		method), 94	
116	texts() (p	ywinauto.controls.common_controls.List	ViewWrapper
StaticWrapper (class in pywin-	· · · · ·	method), 96	11
auto.controls.win32_controls), 108	texts() (p	ywinauto.controls.common_controls.ReB	arWrapper
StatusBarWrapper (class in pywin-	() (I	method), 98	
auto.controls.common_controls), 98	texts() (n	ywinauto.controls.common_controls.Stati	usBarWranner
step_it() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ProgressV	Vrapper	method), 98	usBur Wrupper
method), 97		ywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tab	ControlWronnor
StepIt() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ProgressW		•	Control w rapper
method), 97		method), 99	11
	texts() (p	ywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tool	ibar w rapper
stop() (pywinauto.win32_hooks.Hook method), 76		method), 101	IPPL XXX
style() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131		ywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tool	TipsWrapper
style() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_bu		method), 100	
method), 89	texts() (p	ywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tree	eViewWrapper
style() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper		method), 103	

	winauto.contromethod), 113	ols.uia_contro	ls.Combol	BoxWrappe	er Trackbar	method), 66	(class	in	pywin-
texts()	(pywinauto.c	ontrols.uia_co	ntrols.Edi	Wrapper		auto.controls.c	ommon_contr	rols), 101	
	method), 113		1 7 . 7.	** 7	Translatio	onTest() (in mod	dule pywinaut	o.tests.trar	islation),
	winauto.contr	ols.u1a_contro	ls.ListIten	ıWrapper		124			
	method), 114				tree_root		ontrols.commo	on_control	s.TreeViewWrapper
	winauto.contr	ols.uia_contro	Is.ListViev	wWrapper		method), 103		_	
	method), 115				TreeItem		(class	in	pywin-
	winauto.contr	ols.uia_contro	ls.TabCon	trolWrappe		auto.controls.u		_	
	method), 116			***	Tree View	Wrapper	(class	in	pywin-
	ywinauto.conti	rols.u1a_contro	ols.Toolbai	Wrapper		auto.controls.c			
	method), 117					Wrapper	(class	in	pywin-
	winauto.contr	ols.win32_cor	itrols.Com	boBoxWra		auto.controls.u			
	method), 106	1 : 22	. 1 17.11	***	Truncatio	onTest() (in mod	dule pywinaut	to.tests.tru	ncation),
	ywinauto.cont	rols.win32_co	ntrols.Ed1			125	. 1	ъ.	***
	method), 107	1 : 22	. 1 7		type_key		auto.base_wra	pper.Base	Wrapper
	winauto.contr	ols.win32_cor	itrols.Listh	30x Wrappe	er	method), 79			
	method), 108		72		U				
	fig (class in py	winauto.timin	gs), /3		•				
TimeoutE					UIAElen	nentInfo (class i	in pywinauto.	uia_eleme	nt_info),
	p() (in module			TD 11 XX	7	128			
tip_texts(	) (pywinauto.co	ontrois.commo	on_control	s. Ioolbar w		(class in pywina			
	method), 101	. 1	. 1	TT 11 XX		oper (class in	pywinauto.co	ntrols.uiav	vrapper),
_	(pywinauto.c	ontrols.comm	on_control	s. Ioolbar W		108			
	method), 100		1 D	***	uncheck(		ntrols.commo	n_controls	slistview_item
	pywinauto.com	trois.uia_conti	ois.Buttor	ı w rapper		method), 92	_		
	method), 112			1. T1Ti	UnCheck	() (pywinauto.c	ontrols.comm	on_contro	ls.ListViewWrapper
	nt() (pywinauto	.controis.com	mon_conti	ois. 100111		, ,		_	
	method), 100	(·1···	•	•	uncheck(		ntrols.commo	n_controls	s.ListViewWrapper
ToolbarW		(class	in 100	pywin-		method), 96			
	auto.controls.c				UnCheck	() (pywinauto.c	ontrols.win32	_controls.l	ButtonWrapper
ToolbarW	* *	(class	in 116	pywin-		method), 104			***
	auto.controls.			olo ToolTir	uncheck(	) (pywinauto.co	ntrols.win32_	controls.B	uttonWrapper
	nt() (pywinauto	.controis.com	mon_conu	OIS. 100111		, ,			
	method), 100	auto controla	aamman	antrole)	uncheck_	by_click()	. 22	D 117	(pywin-
100111p (	class in pywin	iauto.commois.	common_c	zonitions),		auto.controls.w	/in32_controls	s.ButtonW	rapper
TaalTinal		(class	in	nuuin		method), 105	^		, .
	Wrapper auto.controls.c			pywin-	uncheck_	by_click_input		D 117	(pywin-
TooltipW		(class	in	pywin-		auto.controls.w	/in32_controls	s.Button W	rapper
-	auto.controls.	•		pywiii-	TT 1 1	method), 105			, .
top_from_		iia_controis),	11/	(pywin-	Uncheck	ByClick()	: 22	D 117	(pywin-
-	_point() auto.base_wra	nnar RasaWra	nnar	method),		auto.controls.w	/in32_controls	s.Button W	rapper
	79	ippei.base wra	ірреі	memou),	TT11	method), 104			( · · · · · ·
top_from_				(pywin-	Uncheck	ByClickInput()	: 22	D 117	(pywin-
-	_point() auto.uia_elem	ent info IIIAI	Element Int			auto.controls.w	/in32_controls	s.Button w	rapper
	method), 129	ciit_iiiio.CIAI	21CHICHUIII	o class		method), 104		. 22 1	1 77 1
top_from_				(pywin-	unnook_l	keyboard()	(pywinauto.v	v1n32_noo	oks.Hook
-	_point() auto.win32_el	amant info U	wndElama		1 1	method), 76		. 22 1	1 77 1
			WHULLICHIC	illillo	unhook_1		(pywinauto.v	v1n32_hoo	KS.HOOK
	class method)	, 14/		(pywin-	II.: P	method), 76		.44.15	(0
top_level_	_parent() auto.base_wra	nner RaceWro	nner	method),	-	ict (class in pyw			
	79	ррстваяс WTa	гррсі	memou),	UpDown		(class	in 1-) 102	pywin-
ton wind	ow() (n	vwinauto annl	ication Ar	nlication		auto.controls.c	ommon_contr	018), 103	

user_data() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapp method), 86	bewindow_text() (pywinauto.controlproperties.ControlP method), 130	rops
userdata() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131	WindowAmbiguousError, 70	
V	windowclasses (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrap attribute), 80	pper
value() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.SliderWrapper method), 116	windowclasses (pyv auto.controls.common_controls.AnimationV	
verify_actionable() (pywin-	attribute), 92	
auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),	windowclasses (pyv	
79	auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWi	rapper
verify_enabled() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 80	attribute), 93 windowclasses (pyv	
verify_visible() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 80	auto.controls.common_controls.ComboBox attribute), 93	ExWrapper
visible (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute),	windowclasses (pyv	
127	auto.controls.common_controls.DateTimePi	ickerWrapper
visible (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo at-	attribute), 94	_
tribute), 129	windowclasses (pyv	
visible (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 128	attribute), 94	
VAL	windowclasses (pyv	
W	auto.controls.common_controls.HotkeyWra	pper
wait() (pywinauto.application.WindowSpecification	attribute), 94	•
method), 68	windowclasses (pyv	
wait_cpu_usage_lower() (pywin-	auto.controls.common_controls.IPAddressW	vrapper
auto.application.Application method), 66	attribute), 94 windowclasses (pyv	vin
WAIT_CRITERIA_MAP (pywin-	auto.controls.common_controls.ListViewW	
auto.application.WindowSpecification attribute), 67	attribute), 96	
wait_for_idle() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper	windowclasses (pyv	
method), 80	auto.controls.common_controls.PagerWrap	per
wait_for_idle() (pywin-	attribute), 97 windowclasses (pyv	vin
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	auto.controls.common_controls.ProgressWr	
method), 86	attribute), 97	аррег
wait_for_process_exit() (pywin-	windowclasses (pyv	vin-
auto.application.Application method), 66	auto.controls.common_controls.ReBarWrap	
wait_not() (pywinauto.application.WindowSpecification	attribute), 98	Ι.
method), 68 wait_until() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74	windowclasses (pyv	vin-
wait_until_passes() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74	auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarW	
was_maximized() (pywin-	attribute), 98	
auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),	windowclasses (pyv	vin-
80	auto.controls.common_controls.TabControl	Wrapper
wheel_click() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63	attribute), 99	
wheel_mouse_input() (pywin-	windowclasses (pyv	
auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),	auto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWra attribute), 101	ıpper
window() (pywinauto.application.Application method),	windowclasses (pyv	
66	auto.controls.common_controls.ToolTipsWi	rapper
window() (pywinauto.application.WindowSpecification	attribute), 100	
method), 69	windowclasses (pyv	
window_text() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 80	auto.controls.common_controls.TrackbarWrattribute), 102	
	windowclasses (pyv	vin-

auto.controls.common_con	trols.TreeViewWrapp	er attribute), 99	
attribute), 103		writable_props	(pywin-
windowclasses	(pywin-	auto.controls.common_controls.Toolba	arWrapper
auto.controls.common_con	itrois.UpDownwrappe		
attribute), 104	,	writable_props	(pywin-
windowclasses	(pywin-	auto.controls.common_controls.TreeVi	iew Wrapper
auto.controls.win32_contro	ols.ButtonWrapper	attribute), 103	
attribute), 105		writable_props	(pywin-
windowclasses	(pywin-	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrap	oper
auto.controls.win32_contro	ols.ComboBoxWrappe		
attribute), 106		writable_props	(pywin-
windowclasses	(pywin-	auto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrappe	r at-
auto.controls.win32_contro	ols.EditWrapper	tribute), 113	
attribute), 107		writable_props	(pywin-
windowclasses	(pywin-	auto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWr	apper
auto.controls.win32_contro	ols.ListBoxWrapper	attribute), 115	
attribute), 108	11	writable_props	(pywin-
windowclasses	(pywin-	auto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWra	
auto.controls.win32_control			r r
attribute), 108		writable_props	(pywin-
windowclasses	(pywin-	auto.controls.uia_controls.TreeViewW	
auto.controls.win32_control		attribute), 118	паррег
attribute), 108	ois.Static Wiapper	writable_props	(pywin-
WindowNotFoundError, 70		auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	at-
	nnlication method)	**	at-
windows() (pywinauto.application.A	application method),	tribute), 111	(
	outo amplication) 67	writable_props	(pywin-
WindowSpecification (class in pywin		auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboB	ox w rapper
WindowText() (pywinauto.controlpro	operties.ControlProps	attribute), 106	
method), 130	,	writable_props	(pywin-
wm_get_ctrl_name	(pywin-	auto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrap	oper
auto.win32_element_info.l	HwndElementInfo	attribute), 107	
attribute), 128		writable_props	(pywin-
wm_get_ctrl_type	(pywin-	auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxV	Vrapper
auto.win32_element_info.l	HwndElementInfo	attribute), 108	
attribute), 128		Write() (pywinauto.remote_memory_block.Reme	oteMemoryBloc
wrapper_class (pywinauto.backend.H	BackendsRegistry at-	method), 133	
tribute), 125		write_to_xml()	(pywin-
wrapper_class() (in module pywinau	to.backend), 125	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWra	pper
wrapper_object()	(pywin-	method), 81	
auto.application.WindowS	pecification	WriteAppData() (pywinauto.application.Ap	plication
method), 69	•	method), 65	-
writable_props (pywinauto.base_w	rapper.BaseWrapper	WriteDialogToFile() (in module pywinauto.xml_	helpers),
attribute), 80	Tr · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	131	r - 7//
writable_props	(pywin-	WriteToXML()	(pywin-
auto.controls.common_con			
attribute), 96	woodan waappe	method), 81	PP
writable_props	(pywin-	method), or	
auto.controls.common_con	· · ·	X	
attribute), 98	ia ois.Rebai w iappei		
	(mrnrin	XMLParsingError, 131	
writable_props	(pywin-		
auto.controls.common_con	urois.StatusBarwrapp	er	
attribute), 98	, .		
writable_props	(pywin-		
auto.controls.common con	itrois. IabControl Wrap	pper	